AO 120 (Rev. 08/10)

DECISION/JUDGEMENT

TO:	Mail Stop 8
10.	Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
	P.O. Box 1459
	Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

REPORT ON THE FILING OR DETERMINATION OF AN ACTION REGARDING A PATENT OR TRADEMARK

In Compliance with 35 U.S.C. § 290 and/or 15 U.S.C. § 1116 you are hereby advised that a court action has been filed in the U.S. District Court District of Delaware on the following

DOCKET NO.	DATE FILED 11/24/2021	U.S. DISTRICT COURT District of Delaware			
PLAINTIFF MZ Audio Sciences, LLC	3	DEFENDANT Sony Group Corporation (Japan), Sony Corporation of America, Sony Interactive Entertainment LLC, Sony Pictures Entertainment Inc., Sony Electronics Inc., Sony DADC US Inc.			
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLDER OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK			
1 US 7,289,961 B2	10/30/2007	MZ Audio Sciences, LLC			
2					
3					
4					
5					

In the above-entitled case, the following patent(s)/ trademark(s) have been included:

DATE INCLUDED	INCLUDED BY		****	
	Amen	dment 🗌 Answer	Cross Bill	Other Pleading
PATENT OR TRADEMARK NO.	DATE OF PATENT OR TRADEMARK	HOLD	ER OF PATENT OR 1	FRADEMARK
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

In the above-entitled case, the following decision has been rendered or judgement issued:

CLERK (BY) DEPUTY CLERK DATE

Copy 1—Upon initiation of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 3—Upon termination of action, mail this copy to Director Copy 2—Upon filing document adding patent(s), mail this copy to Director Copy 4—Case file copy

PTO/S8/158 (07-14)

Angelland	an Ali mhac ac	Control Number (if applicable).		R EDUCATION BASIS) Petent Number (if applicable):
70/870		ware an excession for applications.		7,289,961
	ned Inventor:			Title of Invention:
Mark I	^z . Bocko			DATA HIDING VIA PHASE MANIPULATION OF AUDIO SIGNAL
CERTI	FICATION (ON THE BASIS OF EMPL	OYMENT BY AN I	NSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION
The ap	plicant here	eby certifies the following		
Th	e applicant	qualifies as a small entity	/ as defined in 37	CFR 1.27.
ins				ns the majority of the applicant's income, is an a) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C.
		SIGNATURE by	an authorized par	ty set forth in 37 CFR 1.33(b)
Signatu	78	63-2-		
Name		Zeljko Ignjatovic		
Oate		10/24/2019 TOK	phone (SPJ)	38/-0483 Registration No.
Ø				entors who are jointly identified as the applicant. The required rentor(s) are included with this form.
CERTI EDUC/		N THE BASIS OF ASSIG	INMENT OR OBLI	GATION TO ASSIGN TO AN INSTITUTION OF HIGHER
The ap	plicant here	by certifies the following		
Th	e applicant	qualifies as a small entity	as defined in 37	CFR 1.27.
COI	nvey, a licei	nse or other ownership in	terest in the partic	der an obligation by contract or law, to assign, grant, or cular application to an institution of higher education as 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001(a)).
		SIGNATURE by	an <u>authorized part</u>	(y set forth in 37 CFR 1.33(b)
erronnonnon El a se a te a	18			
ວເຊກສພ				
Signatu Name		?		
		Tele	phone	Registration No.

NOTE: A signed copy of this "institution of higher education basis" micro entity certification form (PTO/SB/15B) filed together with a signed copy of the "gross income basis" micro entity certification form (PTO/SB/15A) will be taken to be a representation that any inventor or person applying for a patent as provided in 37 CFR 1.46 not qualifying on the "gross income basis" qualifies on the "institution of higher education basis."

Doc Code: MES.IHEB Document Description: Certification of Micro Entity Status (Education Basis)

PTO/S8/158 (07-14)

Application Number or Centrol Number (if applicable): 10/870,685			cable):	Patent Number (If applicable):			
	ned inventor:		ðannannannannannannannannan	7,289,961 Title of Invent		000000000000000000000000000000000000000	
	Bocko	****				LATION OF AUDIO SIGNALS	
CERTI	RTIFICATION ON THE BASIS OF EMPLOYMENT BY AN INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION						
The applicant hereby certifies the following							
Th	e applicant	qualifies as a small	entity as define	ed in 37 CFR 1.27.			
ins				ant obtains the majorit on 101(a) of the High			
******		SIGNATU	RE by an <u>author</u>	rized party set forth in i	37 CFR 1.33(b)		
Signatu	re	Mark J	Borton	~~~~			
Name		Mark F. Bocko					
Date		10/24/2019	Telephone 3	585294 5046	Registration No.		
Ø				if the inventors who are ir joint inventor(s) are inc		the applicant. The required	
EDUCA	NTION plicant here e applicant e applicant ivey, a licer	by certifies the folic qualifies as a small has assigned, gran use or other owners	wing entity as define ted, conveyed, hip interest in t	ed in 37 CFR 1.27. or is under an obligati he particular applicati	ion by contract or on to an institutior	STITUTION OF HIGHER law, to assign, grant, or of higher education as	
The		son tui(a) or the m		n Act of 1965 (20 U.S.			
The		0. C 40. C 1 4 70. 1		rized party set forth in :	37 CFR 1.33(b)		
Th cor del		SIGNATU	te by an <u>author</u>				
Thi cor del		SIGNATU	te by an <u>aumor</u>				
The cor del		SIGNATU	Telephone		Registration No.		

NOTE: A signed copy of this "institution of higher education basis" micro entity certification form (PTO/SB/15B) filed together with a signed copy of the "gross income basis" micro entity certification form (PTO/SB/15A) will be taken to be a representation that any inventor or person applying for a patent as provided in 37 CFR 1.46 not qualifying on the "gross income basis" qualifies on the "institution of higher education basis."

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt				
EFS ID:	37583073			
Application Number:	10870685			
International Application Number:				
Confirmation Number:	7203			
Title of Invention:	DATA HIDING VIA PHASE MANIPULATION OF AUDIO SIGNALS			
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Mark F. Bocko			
Customer Number:	109973			
Filer:	Michael C. Greenbaum/Regina Fields			
Filer Authorized By:	Michael C. Greenbaum			
Attorney Docket Number:	01338-0001			
Receipt Date:	28-OCT-2019			
Filing Date:	18-JUN-2004			
Time Stamp:	17:45:09			
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)			

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment			no			
File Listing:						
Document Number	Document Description		File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Certification of Micro Entity (Education Basis)	e	xecutedIgnjatovic_MES.pdf	58970 a4dde224299b28aee628599058222e515ff a0084	no	1
Warnings:						

Information	Information:					
2	Certification of Micro Entity (Education Basis)	Bocko_MES.pdf	108770 6850d6d076767c72f62184fd82584847bad 7a7d7	no	1	
Warnings:						
Information						
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	1,	67740		
This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503. New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111 If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application. National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371 If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course. New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of						

	fed States Patent a	ND TRADEMARK OFFICE	UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT United States Patent and Trade Address: COMMISSIONER FOR P, P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspio.gov	mark Office ATENTS
APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
10/870,685	06/18/2004	Mark F. Bocko	01338-0001	7203
109973 Bejin Bienemai	7590 09/19/2019		EXAM	INER
2000 Town Cer			HAN	, QI
Suite 800 Southfield, MI	48075		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
Southerd, MI	10075		2626	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			09/19/2019	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docket@b2iplaw.com



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

In re Patent No. 7,289,961	:	
Issue Date: October 30, 2007	:	
Application No. 10/870,685	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: June 18, 2004	:	
Attorney Docket No. 01338-0001	:	

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.378(b), filed August 20, 2019, to accept the unintentionally delayed payment of a maintenance fee for the above-identified patent.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

This patent expired on October 30, 2015, for failure to pay the 71/2 maintenance fee.

The maintenance fee is hereby accepted and the above-identified patent is reinstated as of the mail date of this decision.

It is not apparent whether the person signing the statement of unintentional delay was in a position to have firsthand or direct knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the delay at issue. Nevertheless, such statement is being treated as having been made as the result of a reasonable inquiry into the facts and circumstances of such delay. In the event that such an inquiry has not been made, petitioner must make such an inquiry. If such inquiry results in the discovery that the delay in paying the maintenance fee under 37 CFR 1.378(b) was intentional, petitioner must notify the Office. *See* 37 CFR 11.18.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to JoAnne Burke at (571) 272-4584.

/JOANNE L BURKE/ Lead Paralegal Specialist, OPET

UNITED SE	ates Patent and Tradem	UNITED ST4 United State Address: COMM PO. Box	ia, Virginia 22313-1450
APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
10/870,685	06/18/2004	Mark F. Bocko	01338-0001
109973			CONFIRMATION NO. 7203 EPTANCE LETTER
Bejin Bieneman PLC 2000 Town Center Suite 800 Southfield, MI 48075			CC000000110602929*

Date Mailed: 08/23/2019

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 08/20/2019.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

Questions about the contents of this notice and the requirements it sets forth should be directed to the Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit, at (571) 272-4000 or (571) 272-4200 or 1-888-786-0101.

/tmwilliams/

UNITED SE	ates Patent and Tradema	MARK OFFICE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMUSSIONER FOR PATENTS PO. Box 1450 Alexandria, Vrignia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov		
APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE	
10/870,685	06/18/2004	Mark F. Bocko	17892-000001-US	
27572		POWER C	CONFIRMATION NO. 7203 OF ATTORNEY NOTICE	
Harness Dickey (Troy) P.O. BOX 828 BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MI	48303		OC000000110602833*	

Date Mailed: 08/23/2019

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 08/20/2019.

• The Power of Attorney to you in this application has been revoked by the assignee who has intervened as provided by 37 CFR 3.71. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record(37 CFR 1.33).

Questions about the contents of this notice and the requirements it sets forth should be directed to the Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit, at (571) 272-4000 or (571) 272-4200 or 1-888-786-0101.

/tmwilliams/

		approved for use thre	PTO/AIA/81A (02-15) Sugh 03/31/2021 OMB 0651-0035			
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 no persons are required to			I.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			
PATENT - POWER OF ATTORNEY	Patent Number	7,289,961				
OR	Issue Date	October 30,	2007			
	First Named Inventor	Mark F. Bocko				
REVOCATION OF POWER OF ATTORNEY WITH A NEW POWER OF ATTORNEY AND	Title		NG VIA PHASE TION OF AUDIO			
CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Attorney Docket No.	01338-0001	······			
Thereby revoke all previous powers of attorney given in the above-ide	ntified patent.					
A Power of Attorney is submitted herewith.	s, and to transact all busine (s) or agent(s) with respect	ss in the United	109973 Itified above, and to transact			
Practitioner(s) Name		gistration Number	}			
The address associated with the above-identified Customer Numb						
Address	State		Zip			
Country						
Telephone	Email					
Lam the: Applicant. OR Patent owner. Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(c) (Form PTO/AIA/96) submitted her	rewith or filed on <u>January</u> :	24, 2019				
SIGNATURE of App	licant or Patent Owner					
Signature Wark 2 Sandar		Date	<u>8/20/2019</u>			
Name Milk A. Bócks Tible and Company		Telephone [585 294 5046			
NOTE: Signatures of all the applicants or patent owners of the entire is required, submit multiple forms, check the box below, and identify A total of <u>2</u> forms are submitted.						

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32, and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a henefit by the public, which is to update This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32, and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to update (and by the USPTO to process) the file of a patent or recessmination proceeding. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-600-PTO-9195 and select option 2.

N X 7	AT DOUBLED AT ATTACALLY	Patent Number	7,289,961		
PAIC	NT - POWER OF ATTORNEY	Issue Date	October 30	0, 2007	
	OR	First Named Invent	Mark F Br	ocko	
REVOCATION OF POWER OF ATTORNEY WITH A NEW POWER OF ATTORNEY AND	Title DATA HIDI		DING VIA I LATION OF	ING VIA PHASE ATION OF AUDIO	
CHANGE C	OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Attorney Gocket No	01338-000		
hereby revoke all	previous powers of attorney given in the above-ide	ntified patent.			
attorney(s) or a States Patent a R 18	nt Practitioner(s) associated with the Customer Nor agent(s) with respect to the patent identified above and Trademark Office connected therewith nt Practitioner(s) named below as my/our attorney the United States Patent and Trademark Office com	, and to transact all bu (s) or agent(s) with rest	liness in the United	l [10:	9973 e, and to transa
	Practitioner(s) Name		Registration Numb	ber	
					5
1					
lease recognize of	r change the correspondence address for the above	-identified patent to:			
The address as The address as Firm or Individual Nam	isociated with the above-identified Customer Numb isociated with the Customer Number identified in th	er.			
The address as The address as The address as R Firm or	isociated with the above-identified Customer Numb isociated with the Customer Number identified in th	er.			
The address as The address as R Firm or Individual Nam ddress	isociated with the above-identified Customer Numb isociated with the Customer Number identified in th	er.		210	
The address as The address as R Firm or Individual Nam ddress	isociated with the above-identified Customer Numb isociated with the Customer Number identified in th	ver. ne box at right:		710	
The address as The address as R Firm or Individual Narr ddress	isociated with the above-identified Customer Numb isociated with the Customer Number identified in th	ver. ne box at right:		710	
The address as The address as The address as Firm or Individual Narr individual Narr indi Narr indivi	sociated with the above-identified Customer Numb sociated with the Customer Number identified in th	ver. ne box at right:	ary 24, 2019	<u> </u>	
The address as The address as The address as Firm or Individual Narr individual Narr indi Narr indivi	isociated with the above-identified Customer Number identified in the cust	ver. ne box at right:		<u>710</u>	
The address as The address as The address as Firm or Individual Narr individual Narr ddress inty country elephone am the: Applicant, Patent owner, Statement unc gnature	isociated with the above-identified Customer Numb isociated with the Customer Number identified in the ne lef 37 CFR 3.73(c) (Form PTO/AIA/26) submitted her SIGMATURE of App	ier. te box at right: State. Email rewith or filed on Janua	r Date	210 270	
The address as The address as The address as Firm or individual Narr ddress ity country elephone am the Applicant, R Thatent owner,	Isociated with the above-identified Customer Numb Isociated with the Customer Number identified in the Isociated With the Isociated With	ier. te box at right: State. Email rewith or filed on Janua			

This collection of information is required by 32 CFR 1.31, 1.32, and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to update (and by the USPTO to process) the file of a patent or reexamination proceeding. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gethering, preparing, and submitting the complete application form to the USPTO. Time will very depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of filme you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademerk Office. U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Electronic Ac	Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt				
EFS ID:	36922841				
Application Number:	10870685				
International Application Number:					
Confirmation Number:	7203				
Title of Invention:	DATA HIDING VIA PHASE MANIPULATION OF AUDIO SIGNALS				
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Mark F. Bocko				
Customer Number:	27572				
Filer:	Tyson B. Benson/Sarah Goodwin				
Filer Authorized By:	Tyson B. Benson				
Attorney Docket Number:	17892-000001-US				
Receipt Date:	20-AUG-2019				
Filing Date:	18-JUN-2004				
Time Stamp:	12:16:59				
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)				

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment			no			
File Listing:						
Document Number	Document Description		File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
				1101255		
1	Power of Attorney	(01338_0001_POA_FILE.pdf	0a4f62b1bb0f7192b2012d744c2062f9aab4 877b	no	2
Warnings:		+		ι · · · ·		

Information:		
	Total Files Size (in bytes):	1101255

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course. <u>New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office</u>

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

	d Trademark	PTO/SB/66 (12-18) use through 09/30/2021. OMB 0651-0016 Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE ess it displays a valid OMB control number.
PETITION TO ACCEPT UNINTENTIONALLY DELAYED PAYMEN MAINTENANCE FEE IN AN EXPIRED PATENT (37 CFR 1.378(Page 1 of 3	「OF □	ocket Number (Optional)
Mail to: Mail Stop Petition Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 Fax: (571) 273-8300		
NOTE: If information or assistance is needed in completing this form, please contact the Offi	ce of Petitio	ons at (571) 272-3282.
Patent No. 7,289,961 Application Number	10/970	0,685
Issue Date October 30, 2007	18, 20	04
CAUTION: Maintenance fee payment must correctly identify: (1) the patent number (or reis application number of the actual U.S. application (or reissue application) leading t is/are associated with the correct patent. 37 CFR 1.366(c) and (d).		
Also complete the following information, if applicable.		
The above-identified patent		
is a reissue of original Patent No original iss	ue date	
original application number		
original filing date		
resulted from the entry into the U.S. under 35 U.S.C. 371 of international application		
CERTIFICATE OF MAILING (37 CFR 1.8(a))		
I hereby certify that this paper (* along with any paper referred to as being attached or enclo Postal Service on the date shown below with sufficient postage as first class mail in an envelo Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450, or facsimile transmitte the date shown below.	pe address	ed to Mail Stop Petition,
Date	Sig	gnature
Typed or Pr	inted Name	e of Person Signing Certificate
[nage 1 of 3]		

[page 1 of 3] This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.378(b). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11, 1.14 and 41.6. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO:** Mail **Stop Petition**, **Commissioner for Patents**, **P.O. Box 1450**, **Alexandria**, **VA 22313-1450**.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Under the Paper	work Reduction Ac	t of 1995. no	persons are required to re		. Patent and	pproved for use through 09 Trademark Office; U.S. DEI mation unless it displays a	PARTMENT OF CO	651-0016 MMERCE
	Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. PETITION TO ACCEPT UNINTENTIONALLY DELAYED PAYMENT							
OF MAINTENANCE FEE IN AN EXPIRED PATENT (37 CFR 1.378(b))								
			Page	2 of 3				
1. SMALL ENTITY	ts or has previou	islv asserte	d, small entity status. S	ee 37 CFR 1 27				
2. LOSS OF ENTITLE								
			ty status. See 37 CFR 1.	27(g).				
3. MICRO ENTITY	-							
Patentee certif			ed, micro entity status. be enclosed or have been					
4. LOSS OF ENTITLE	MENT TO MICRO	ENTITY ST	ATUS					
Patentee is no	longer entitled t	o micro ent	ity status. See 37 CFR 1	.29(i).				
5. MAINTENANCE F	EE (37 CFR 1.20(e	e)-(g))						
The appropriat	e maintenance f	ee must be	submitted with this pet	ition, unless it	was paid e	arlier.		
	iscounted	(* 1)		Entity	(* 1.)		o Entity	(+ 1)
Amount	Fee 3½ yr fee	(Code) (1551)	Amount ج	Fee 3½ yr fee	(Code) (2551)	Amount S	Fee 3½ vr fee	(Code) (3551)
□ ^{\$}			■ \$ <u>1,800.00</u>	-				
□ ³	7½ yr fee	(1552)		,	(2552)	<u>□</u> \$,	(3552)
<u> </u>	11½ yr fee	(1553)	\$	11½ yr fee	(2553)	\$	11½ yr fee	(3553)
					MAINTE	NANCE FEE BEING SUB	MITTED \$ 1,80	0.00
6. PETITION FEE								
The petit	ion fee required	by 37 CFR 1	17(m) of:					
			Inted (Fee Code 1558);					
			tity (Fee Code 2558); or					
must bo			tity (Fee Code 3558) ing an unintentionally d	alayed navmo	nt of a mai	ntonanco foo		
mustbe		in of accept	ing an unintentionally u	elayeu payine			1.00	0.00
					PE	TITION FEE BEING SUB	VITTED \$ 1,00	0.00
7. MANNER OF PAY								
Enclosed is a cl								
			the sum of \$					
Payment by cre	edit card. Form P via EES-Web	10-2038 IS	attached.					
8. AUTHORIZATION								
			e any maintenance fee	or petition def	iciency to E	Deposit Account No. 50)-5967	
	j addiol12		maintenunce ree .					

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1005, no service and a service	PTO/SB/66 (12-18 Approved for use through 09/30/2021. OMB 0651-0016 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE d to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OME control number
	d to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number NTENTIONALLY DELAYED PAYMENT
OF MAINTENANCE FEE IN A	N EXPIRED PATENT (37 CFR 1.378(b))
	Page 3 of 3
9. OVERPAYMENT	
As to any overpayment made, please	67
Credit to Deposit Account No.	<u> </u>
OR	
Send refund check	WARNING:
identity theft. Personal information, such as social security num credit card authorization form (PTO-2038) submitted for payme application. If this type of personal information is included in de- redacting such personal information from the documents before record of a patent application is available to the public after pu- with 37 CFR 1.213(a) is made in the application or issuance of a be available to the public if the application is referenced in a pu- card authorization forms (PTO-2038) submitted for payment pu- available. 10. STATEMENT The delay in payment of the maintenance fee for the 11. PETITIONER(S) REQUEST THAT THE DELAYED PAYMENT OF August 20, 2019 Date	THE MAINTENANCE FEE BE ACCEPTED AND THE PATENT REINSTATED. //Tyson B. Benson/ Signature(s) of Petitioner(s)
64,468	Tyson B. Benson
Registration Number, if applicable	Typed or Printed Name(s)
313-528-6948	
Telephone Number	
2000 Town Center, Suite 800, South	
	Address
	Addama
27 CED 1 279/a) atatao. "Any natition and a this and a	Address
37 CFR 1.378(c) states: "Any petition under this section must b	e signed in compliance with § 1.33(b)."
12. ENCLOSURES	
Maintenance Fee Payment	
Petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(m) (fee for filing the maint	tenance ree petition)

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal					
Application Number:	10	870685			
Filing Date:	18	-Jun-2004			
Title of Invention:	DA	TA HIDING VIA PHA	SE MANIPULA	tion of Audio sig	NALS
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Ma	irk F. Bocko			
Filer:	Tys	son B. Benson/Sarah	n Goodwin		
Attorney Docket Number:	17	892-000001-US			
Filed as Small Entity					
Filing Fees for Utility under 35 USC 111(a)					
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Basic Filing:					
Pages:					
Claims:					
Miscellaneous-Filing:					
Petition:					
PET. REVIVE ABANDON APP, DELAY PYMT-RESP		2453	1	1000	1000
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:					
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:					

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Extension-of-Time:				
Miscellaneous:				
	Tot	al in USD	(\$)	1000

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt				
EFS ID:	36923815			
Application Number:	10870685			
International Application Number:				
Confirmation Number:	7203			
Title of Invention:	DATA HIDING VIA PHASE MANIPULATION OF AUDIO SIGNALS			
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Mark F. Bocko			
Customer Number:	27572			
Filer:	Tyson B. Benson/Sarah Goodwin			
Filer Authorized By:	Tyson B. Benson			
Attorney Docket Number:	17892-000001-US			
Receipt Date:	20-AUG-2019			
Filing Date:	18-JUN-2004			
Time Stamp:	14:02:32			
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)			

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes			
Payment Type	CARD			
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$1000			
RAM confirmation Number	E20198JE02575341			
Deposit Account	505967			
Authorized User Sarah Goodwin				
The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:				
37 CFR 1.16 (National application filing, search, and examination fees)				
37 CFR 1.17 (Patent application and reexamination prod	cessing fees)			

37 CFR 1.19 (Document supply fees)

37 CFR 1.20 (Post Issuance fees)

37 CFR 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

File Listing: Document Number Document Description 1 Transmittal Letter Warnings: Information:

			306382		
2	Petition for review by the Office of Petitions	01338_0001_Petition_sb0066. pdf	0673efeccbfd5f3fb98e190bb97e4cc22ba8 ce68	no	4

File Name

01338-0001_Response_to_Deci sion_on_Petition_USP_728996

1.pdf

Warnings:

Information:

3	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30512 5537388ceb2de93e39bd90a0db76524cf76 c1c77	no	2
Warnings:					

Information:

Total Files Size (in bytes):

365173

File Size(Bytes)/

Message Digest

28279

caa3025fc188f0f160a4fcc50a529c5afa6b8 d3 Multi

Part /.zip

no

Pages

(if appl.)

2

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course. New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Inventors:	Mark F. Bocko et al.	Group Art Unit:	2626
Assignee:	Mark F. Bocko and	Examiner:	Han, Qi
	Ignjatovic Zeljko		
Patent No.:	7,289,961	Confirmation	7203
Issued:	October 30, 2007	No.:	
App. No.:	10/870,685	Docket No.:	01338-0001
Filed:	June 18, 2004		
Title:	DATA HIDING VIA PHASE M	IANIPULATIO	N OF AUDIO SIGNALS

RESPONSE TO DECISION ON PETITION

Mail Stop Petitions Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

This paper is filed in response to the Decision on Petition dated July 26, 2019 dismissing the Petition to Accept Unintentionally Delayed Payment of Maintenance Fee in An Expired Patent (37 CFR 1.378(b)) filed November 29, 2018.

The U.S. Patent and Trademark Office was unable to collect the required petition fee since Tyson B. Benson had transferred to a new law firm and was no longer an authorized user on the deposit account listed in the petition. Tyson B. Benson is now associated with Customer Number 109973 and is an authorized user on Deposit Account No. 50-5967, and a new Power of Attorney has been filed for U.S. Patent No. 7,289,961.

Therefore, Petitioner files concurrently a new Petition to Accept Unintentionally Delayed Payment of Maintenance Fee in An Expired Patent (37 CFR 1.378(b)) with payment via EFS-Web and authorization to charge any maintenance fee or petition deficiency to Deposit Account No. 50-5967.

Respectfully submitted,

Electronic signature: /Tyson B. Benson/ Tyson B. Benson Reg. No. 64,468 Ph: 313-528-6948 Attorneys for Patent Owner

Page 1 of 2

Docket No. 01338-0001

Response Submitted August 20, 2019 Patent No. 7,289,961/App. No.: 10/870,685

Bejin Bieneman PLC 2000 Town Center, Suite 800 Southfield, MI 48075 United States of America Telephone: 313-528-4882 Customer No. 109973

Date: August 20, 2019

Page 2 of 2

	<u>'ed States Patent a</u>	AND TRADEMARK OFFICE	UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT United States Patent and Trade Address: COMMISSIONER FOR P, P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov	mark Office ATENTS
APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
10/870,685	06/18/2004	Mark F. Bocko	17892-000001-US	7203
	7590 07/26/2019		EXAM	INER
Harness Dickey P.O. BOX 828			HAN	, QI
BLOOMFIELD	D HILLS, MI 48303		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			2626	
			NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			07/26/2019	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

sto-ptomail@hdp.com troymailroom@hdp.com



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

In re Patent No. 7,289,961	:	
Issue Date: October 30, 2007	:	
Application No. 10/870,685	:	
Filed: June 18, 2004	:	
Attorney Docket No. 17892-000001-US	:	

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.378(b), filed November 29, 2018, to accept the unintentionally delayed payment of a maintenance fee for the above-identified patent.

There is no indication that the petition is signed by a registered patent attorney or patent agent of record. However, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.34, the signature of Tyson B. Benson appearing on the correspondence shall constitute a representation to the United States Patent and Trademark Office that he or she is authorized to represent the particular party in whose behalf he or she acts.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

The rules and statutory provisions governing the operations of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office require payment of a fee on filing each petition to accept delayed payment of a maintenance fee. In this instance, the fee required by law is \$1,000.

Petitioner has given the Office authorization to the charge the required petition fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m) in the \$1,000 to deposit account number 08-0750. However, the Office is unable to collect the required fees due to the reason that Tyson B. Benson is not an authorize user on the deposit account. As a result, the petition in the above identified patent application is considered of not being accompanied by payment of the required petition fee. Accordingly, no consideration on the merits can be given to the petition until the required fee is received.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to JoAnne Burke at (571) 272-4584.

|. JoAnne & Burke |

JoAnne L Burke Lead Paralegal Specialist Office of Petitions

UNITED ST.	ates Patent and Tradem	UNITED ST United State Address: COMM P.O. Box	ria, Virginia 22313-1450
APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
10/870,685	06/18/2004	Mark F. Bocko	17892-000001-US
			CONFIRMATION NO. 7203
27572		POA ACC	EPTANCE LETTER
Harness Dickey (Troy) P.O. BOX 828 BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MI	48303		*OC000000105948394*

Date Mailed: 02/15/2019

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 01/24/2019.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

Questions about the contents of this notice and the requirements it sets forth should be directed to the Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit, at (571) 272-4000 or (571) 272-4200 or 1-888-786-0101.

/deelliott/

UNITED STA	ates Patent and Tradema	UNITED STA United States Address: COMMI P.O. Box	a, Virginia 22313-1450
APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
10/870,685	06/18/2004	Mark F. Bocko	17892-000001-US
			CONFIRMATION NO. 7203
27557		POWER O	F ATTORNEY NOTICE
BLANK ROME LLP			
1825 Eye Street NW			OC000000105948302*
MACHINICTON DO 00000	C E 400	*	OC000000105948302*

1825 Eye Street NW WASHINGTON, DC 20006-5403

Date Mailed: 02/15/2019

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 01/24/2019.

• The Power of Attorney to you in this application has been revoked by the assignee who has intervened as provided by 37 CFR 3.71. Future correspondence will be mailed to the new address of record(37 CFR 1.33).

> Questions about the contents of this notice and the requirements it sets forth should be directed to the Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit, at (571) 272-4000 or (571) 272-4200 or 1-888-786-0101.

/deelliott/

UNITED SE	ates Patent and Tradema	UNITED STA United States Address: COMMI P.O. Box	a, Virginia 22313-1450
APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371(C) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
10/870,685	06/18/2004	Mark F. Bocko	17892-000001-US
			CONFIRMATION NO. 7203
27557		POA ACC	EPTANCE LETTER
BLANK ROME LLP 1825 Eye Street NW WASHINGTON, DC 2000	6-5403		OC000000105485604*

Date Mailed: 01/31/2019

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY

This is in response to the Power of Attorney filed 01/24/2019.

The Power of Attorney in this application is accepted. Correspondence in this application will be mailed to the above address as provided by 37 CFR 1.33.

Questions about the contents of this notice and the requirements it sets forth should be directed to the Office of Data Management, Application Assistance Unit, at (571) 272-4000 or (571) 272-4200 or 1-888-786-0101.

/sleutchit/

Linder the Pare	erwork Reduction Act <u>of 1995 no p</u>	ersons are thoughd to		Patent and Tradem	ark Office; U.S. DEPAI	PTO/SB/81A (12-4 (31/2018, OMB 0851-00 RTMENT OF COMMER(a valid OMB control pumi	035 CE
r	T - POWER OF ATTO		1	l Number	7.289,961		<u></u>
PATEN	OR		issue		October 30, 20	07	
REVOCATIO	ON OF POWER OF A	TTORNEY	Į	amed Inventor	Mark F. BOCK	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O	
	EW POWER OF AT		Title			nipulation Of Aud	lo
CHANGE OF	CORRESPONDENC	E ADDRESS	Altome	y Docket No.	17892-000001-	US	
I hereby revoke all j	previous powers of allomey g	iven in the above-k	lentilied	patent.			
OR	ttorney is submitted herewith	with the Customer I				27570	7
	agenl(s) with respect to the p and Trademark Office conne		ve, and t	o iransaci ali dus	iness in the United	27572	
I hereby appoi	int Practillioner(s) named beic siness in the United States P	atent and Tradema				·	
Pra	clitioner(s) Name	Registration Number		Practitioner(s	i) Name	Registration Number	
X The address a	r change the correspondence associated with the above-ide associated with the Customer	entified Customer f	Number.				
City		Sta	le		Zip		
Country							
OR X Patent owner.	g ownership of (he patent, er 37 CFR 3.73(b) (Form PT	O/SB/96) submitte	<u> </u>	th or filed on _			
	SIC	SNATURE of Inve	ntor or F	Patent Owner			
Signalure	1032- 7			Date	0172?	3/2019	
Name	Zeljko Ignjatović			Telephone	1(575)3	81-0489	-
Tille and Company	······································				<u>,</u>	<u>tt f</u>	
NOTE: Signatures of r	all the inventors or patent owners tiple forms: check the bax below					one signature	
X A total of	2 forms are submitte	ed.					

23297038 1

腻吊枪的

			atent and Trademar	k Office; U.S. ĎEPAR	PTO/SB/81A (12-08 11/2018, OMB 0651-003 TMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 no p				7,289,961	a valid OMB control numbe
PATENT - POWER OF ATT	URNEY	Issue D		October 30, 200)7
REVOCATION OF POWER OF	ATTORNEY	·		Mark F. BOCKO	
WITH A NEW POWER OF AT		Title	2101087	and the second	ipulation Of Audio
CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENC	E ADDRESS	Attorne		17892-000001-0	US
I hereby revoke all previous powers of attorney	given in the above-id	entlified p	alent,		
A Power of Attorney is submitted herewil	h.	_			
OR					
X I hereby appoint Practitioner(s) associated attorney(s) or agent(s) with respect to the p States Patent and Trademark Office conne	atent identified abov	lumber ic /e, and ic	lentified in the box transact all busin	at right as my/our ass in the United	27572
OR I hereby appoint Practitioner(s) named bela transact all business in the United States F					ilified above, and to
Praclifloner(s) Name	Registration Number		Practitioner(s)	1	Registration Number
		1			
Please recognize or change the correspondenc X The address associated with the above-Id OR The address associated with the Custome	entified Customer N	lumber.			
		de literatura antica de la constante de la cons			
Firm or Individual Name					
Address					
City	Sial	e		Zip	Award
Country					
Telephone	Em	ali 📋			
I am the: Inventor, having ownership of the patent. OR X Patent owner. Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) (Form P7	O/SB/96) submitted	l herawiti	or filed on		
	GNATURE of Inven				
	Son he		Date	01/23/2	019
Name Mark F. Bocko	an gan " 120		Telephone	(585) 29	the second s
Title and Company		1964			and the second
NOTE: Signatures of all the inventors or patent owner is required, submit multiple forms, check the box below	s of the entire interest (, and identify the total	or their rep number of	resentative(s) are n forms submitted in	equired. If more than a the blank below.	one signature
X A total of 2 forms are submitt	ed.				

23297033.1

PTO/SB/96 (1: Approved for use through 11/30/2020. OM8 0651-
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMME Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control nur
STATEMENT UNDER 37 CFR 3.73(b)
Applicant/Patent Owner: Mark F. Bocko and Zeljko Ignjatovic
Application No./Patent No.: 7,289,961 Filed/Issue Date: October 30, 2007
Titled: Data Hiding Via Phase Manipulation Of Audio Signals
Zeljko Ignjatovic, aIndividual
(Name of Assignee) (Type of Assignee, e.g., corporation, partnership: university, government agency, etc.
states that it is:
1. L the assignee of the entire right, title, and interest in;
2. x an assignee of less than the entire right, tille, and interest in
(The extent (by percentage) of its ownership interest is <u>50</u> %); or 3. Ithe assignee of an undivided interest in the entirety of (a complete assignment from one of the joint inventors was made
be patent application/patent identified above, by virtue of either:
A. An assignment from the inventor(s) of the patent application/patent identified above. The assignment was recorded
in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at Reel, Frame, or a copy*
is attached.
OR B X A chain of title from the Inventor(s), of the patent application/patent identified above, to the current assignee as follows:
B. X A chain of title from the inventor(s), of the patent application/patent identified above, to the current assignee as follows:
1. From: Mark F. BOCKO To: University of Rochester
The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at Reel 015902
2. From: Zeljko IGNJATOVIC To: University of Rochester
The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at Reel015902, Frame0238, or a copy* is attached.
Reel 015902 ; Frame 0250 ; of a copy is attached.
3. From: University of Rochester To: Air Force Research Laboratory/IFOJ
The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at
Reel <u>015852</u> , Frame <u>0341</u> , or a copy [*] thereof is attached.
X Additional documents in the chain of title are listed on a supplemental sheet(s).
* As required by 37 CFR 3.73(b)(1)(i), if a copy/copies is/are attached, the documentary evidence of the chain of title from the original owner to the assignee was, or concurrently is being, submitted for recordation pursuant to 37 CFR 3.11.
[NOTE: A separate copy (i.e., a true copy of the original assignment document(s)) must be submitted to Assignment Division in accordance with 37 CFR Part 3, to record the assignment in the records of the USPTO, See MPEP 302.]
The undersigned (whose title is supplied below) is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.
Signature 0//23/2019
Zeliko Ignjatovic
Printed or Typed Name Title or Registration Number

MLF/cb

-

.

SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET FOR USE WITH PTO/SB/96 (11-18)

		STATEMENT UNDER 37 CFR 3.73(b) - Supplemental Sheet
Co	ntinuation of	of the chain of title from the inventor(s) to the current assignee.
4.	From:	Air Force Research Laboratory/IFOJ To: Dr. Mark F. Bocko
	The do	ocument was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at
	Reel	047155 , Frame 0913 , or a copy* is attached.
5.		Air Force Research Laboratory/IFOJ To: Dr. Zeljko Ignjatovic
		ocument was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at
	Reel	047155 _, Frame0913, or a copy* is attached.
	_	<u> </u>
6.	From:	To:
	Reel	
	rteei	, Frame, or a copy" is attached.
7.	From:	То:
		ocument was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at
		, Frame, or a copy* is attached.
8, 1	From:	To:
		cument was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at
	Reel	, Frame, Frame, or a copy* is attached.
n (C.ami	To:
9. I	From:	cument was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at
	Real	, Frame, or a copy* is attached.
10.	From:	Το:
	The do	cument was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at
	Reel	, Frame, or a copy* is attached.
11.	From:	To;
		cument was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at
	Reel	, Frame, or a copy* is attached.
40	E	Tet
IZ.	From:	cument was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at
	reel	, Frame, or a copy* is attached.
13.	From:	Το:
		cument was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at
	Reel	, Frame, or a copy* is attached.
14.	From:	To:
		cument was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at
	Reel	, Frame, or a copy* is attached.
15	Erom'	To
15.	From:	To:To:

23297118.1

,

				PTO/SB/96 (11- wed for use through 11/30/2020. OM8 0651-00 nerk Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMER
Under the Paperwork Reduc	tion Act of 1995, no persons a	are required to response	to a collection of inform	nation unless it displays a valid OMB control num
	STATEME		37 CFR 3.73(L	<u>)</u>
Applicant/Patent Owner:	Mark F. Bocko and 2	⁷ eliko laniatovic		
Application No./Patent No.:	7,289,961	·····		October 30, 2007
	a Phase Manipulation			00000100,2007
g.		----		
Mark F. 6	łocko	a	Indi	vidual
(Name of Assignee)		(Type of Assigne	e, e.g., corporation, pari	vidual nerahip, university, government agancy, etc.
states that it is:				
	ntire right, title, and inte	erest in:		
	tan the entire right, title Intage) of its ownership		60 (1).	
				or m one of the joint inventors was made)
the patent application/patent		• • •	ete assignment no	an one of the joint inventors was made)
	-		Instant identified a	above. The assignment was recorded
				rame, or a copy*
is attached.				
OR	an incomposited after make		ent identified above	
B. X A chain of title from 0	ie inventor(s), or the pare	ant application par	ent identified above	e, to the current assignee as follows:
	. ВОСКО		the second se	
	t was recorded in the			
veel 012	902, Frame	0230 , 01	a copy is attach	ea.
2, From: <u>Zeljko</u>			University of	
	t was recorded in the			
Reel 01a	902, Frame	0238 , 01	a copy is allach	ŧa.
				search Laboratory/IFOJ
	t was recorded in the			
	852 , Frame			
Additional docu	ments in the chain of t	itle are listed on	a supplemental s	sheet(s).
				y evidence of the chain of little from the pursuant to 37 CFR 3.11.
In accordance with 37 C	FR Part 3, to record the	assignment in the	ecords of the USP	
The undersigned (whose tille is			*	
March I Signature	Socho		<u></u>	1/23/2019
	orly E. Baaka		D	
Printed or Typed N	ark F. Bocko		Thi	e or Registration Number

MLF/cb

ļ

SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET FOR USE WITH PTO/SB/96 (11-18)

	ىرى بى دەمەللىنى مەمەمەرىيىن بىرىمىيىن قاتىر مەمەلىكى بىرىمىيى بىرىمىيەت تىكە تىرىمىكە ت	
<u>s</u>	TATEMENT UNDER 37 CFR 3.73(t	o) - Supplemental Sheet
Continuation of th	e chain of title from the inventor(s) to the cu	rrent assignee.
4. From: Ai	Force Research Laboratory/IFOJ To:	Dr. Mark F. Bocko
	nent was recorded in the United States Pate	
	047155 , Frame 0913 , or a co	
5. From: Ai	Force Research Laboratory/IFOJ To:	Dr. Zeljko Ignjalovic
	nent was recorded in the United States Pate	
Reel	<u>047155</u> , Frame0913, or a cop	oy* is attached.
6 E	T	
6. From:	To: nent was recorded in the United States Pate	nt and Trademark Office at
i/coi	, Frame, or a cop	Jy is anached.
7. From:	To:	
The docum	nent was recorded in the United States Pate	
Reel	, Frame, or a cop	by* is attached.
8, From:	To: ent was recorded in the United States Pater	
Keel	, Frame, or a cop	y" is atlached.
9. From:	To:	
The docun	ent was recorded in the United States Pater	nt and Trademark Office at
Reel	, Frame , or a cop	y* is attached.
10, From:	To;	
	ent was recorded in the United States Pater	
Keel	, Frame, or a cop	y* is attached.
11, From:	Το:	
	ent was recorded in the United States Pater	
Reel	, Frame, or a cop	y* is atlached.
12. From:	Το:	
	ent was recorded in the United States Pater	-
Reel	, Frame , or a cop	y* is attached.
13. From:	To	
Billion	ent was recorded in the United States Pater	
Reel	, Frame , or a copy	
	,	,
14. From:	Το:	
	ant was recorded in the United States Paten	
Reel	, Frame, or a copy	/* is attached.
15 From	*	
15. From: The docum	To: ent was recorded in the United States Paten	t and Trademark Office at
17981	, Frame, or a copy	iə allduleu.

23297111.1

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt					
EFS ID:	34948235				
Application Number:	10870685				
International Application Number:					
Confirmation Number:	7203				
Title of Invention:	DATA HIDING VIA PHASE MANIPULATION OF AUDIO SIGNALS				
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Mark F. Bocko				
Customer Number:	27557				
Filer:	Tyson B. Benson/Lisa Johannsen				
Filer Authorized By:	Tyson B. Benson				
Attorney Docket Number:	000687-00339				
Receipt Date:	24-JAN-2019				
Filing Date:	18-JUN-2004				
Time Stamp:	13:34:45				
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)				

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment		no								
File Listing:										
Document Number	Document Description		File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)				
1	Power of Attorney		lgnjatovic_POA.pdf	73509	no	1				
				58fe9b8e526d94da119d29ac6d2e1bf0b72 ba4bb						
Warnings:		1		-1						

Information:							
			73485				
2	Power of Attorney	Bocko_POA.pdf	2dd63e6d8bae4479807127473feed4813c6 b08a7	no	1		
Warnings:							
Information:							
			122177				
3	Assignee showing of ownership per 37 CFR 3.73	lgnjatovic_373_statement.pdf	d344972122a6114f1542569cd0118e27662 16e11	no	2		
Warnings:			ļ				
Information:							
			121873				
4	Assignee showing of ownership per 37 CFR 3.73	Bocko_373_statement.pdf	922ddba6eefe805862a4872bc77bd7f223c 54bc6	no	2		
Warnings:			<u> </u>				
Information:							
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	39	91044			
This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503. New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111 If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application. National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371 If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course. New International Application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international application is being filed and the international application of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.							

MAINTENANCE FEE IN AN E	NTIONALLY DELAYED PAY XPIRED PATENT (37 CFR 1. age 1 of 3		oocket Number (Optional) 7892-000001-US (000687-00339)
il to: Mail Stop Petition Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 Fax: (571) 273-8300			
DTE: If information or assistance is needed	in completing this form, please con	tact the Office of Petit	ions at (571) 272-3282.
ntent No. 7,289,961	1A	pplication Number	10/870,685
ue Date October 30, 2	2007 F	iling Date	June 18, 2004
		issue application) le	ading to issuance of that patent to
so complete the following information,	if applicable.		
ne above-identified patent			
is a reissue of original Patent No.	or	iginal issue date	
original application number			
original filing date	·		
resulted from the entry into the U		iternational applica	tion
	CERTIFICATE OF MAILING (3	7 CFR 1.8(a))	
I hereby certify that this paper (* along with Postal Service on the date shown below wit for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 2 below.	n any paper referred to as being atta th sufficient postage as first class ma	ched or enclosed) is be I in an envelope addres	ssed to Mail Stop Petition, Commissione
Postal Service on the date shown below wit for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 2	n any paper referred to as being atta th sufficient postage as first class ma	ched or enclosed) is be l in an envelope addres to the U.S. Patent and	ssed to Mail Stop Petition, Commissione
Postal Service on the date shown below wit for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 2 below.	n any paper referred to as being atta th sufficient postage as first class ma 22313-1450, or facsimile transmitted	ched or enclosed) is be l in an envelope addres to the U.S. Patent and	ssed to Mail Stop Petition, Commissione Trademark Office on the date shown
Postal Service on the date shown below wit for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 2 below.	n any paper referred to as being atta th sufficient postage as first class ma 22313-1450, or facsimile transmitted	ched or enclosed) is be l in an envelope addres to the U.S. Patent and	ssed to Mail Stop Petition, Commissione Trademark Office on the date shown ignature

[page 1 of 3]

PTO/SB/66 (06-18) Approved for use through 09/30/2021. OMB 0651-0016 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

	Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. PETITION TO ACCEPT UNINTENTIONALLY DELAYED PAYMENT							
OF MAINTENANCE FEE IN AN EXPIRED PATENT (37 CFR 1.378(b)) Page 2 of 3								
1. SMALL ENTITY								
x Patentee asserts, or has previously a	asserted, small entity st	atus. See 37 CF	FR 1.27.					
2. LOSS OF ENTITLEMENT TO SMALL ENTIT	Y STATUS							
Patentee is no longer entitled to small	all entity status. See 37	CFR 1.27(g).						
3. MICRO ENTITY								
Patentee certifies, or has previously Form PTO/SB/15A or B or equivalent mu								
4. LOSS OF ENTITLEMENT TO MICRO ENTIT	Y STATUS							
Patentee is no longer entitled to mic	cro entity status. See 37	' CFR 1.29(i).						
5. MAINTENANCE FEE (37 CFR 1.20(e)-(g))								
The appropriate maintenance fee mu	ust be submitted with t	his petition, ur	nless it v	was paid earlier.				
Undiscounted	Small I	Intity		Micro	Entity			
Amount Fee (Code)	Amount	Fee (C	Code)	Amount	Fee	(Code)		
\$ 3½ yr fee (1551)	\$	3½ yr fee (2	2551)	\$	3½ yr fee	(3551)		
\$ 7½ yr fee (1552)	X \$ 1,800.00	7½ yr fee (2	2552)	\$	7½ yr fee	(3552)		
\$ 11½ yr fee (1553)	\$	11½ yr fee (2	2553)	\$	11½ yr fee	(3553)		
		MAINTENAM	NCE FEE	BEING SUBMITTED \$	1,800.	00		
6. PETITION FEE								
The petition fee required by 37	CFR 1.17(m) of:							
\$	Undiscounted (Fee	Code 1558); or	~					
\$	Small Entity (Fee Co	de 2558); or						
	Micro Entity (Fee Co	•						
must be paid as a condition of is currently no micro entity am			d paym	ent of a maintenance f	ee. (Note:	There		
		PETITI	ION FEE	BEING SUBMITTED \$	1,000.	00		
7. MANNER OF PAYMENT								
Enclosed is a check for the sum of \$								
X Please charge Deposit Account No. 08-0750 the sum of \$ 2,800.00								
Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached.								
Payment made via EFS-Web.								
8. AUTHORIZATION TO CHARGE ANY FEE D	EFICIENCY							
X The Director is hereby authorized to		ce fee or petiti	ion defi	ciency to				
Deposit Account No. 08-0	750							

	PTO/SB/66 (06-18) Approved for use through 09/30/2021. OMB 0651-0016
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number
PETITION TO ACCEPT UNINTER	NTIONALLY DELAYED PAYMENT
	(PIRED PATENT (37 CFR 1.378(b))
	3 of 3
9. OVERPAYMENT	
As to any overpayment made, please	
X Credit to Deposit Account No.	08-0750
OR	
Send refund check	
WAR	NING:
Petitioner/applicant is cautioned to avoid submitting personal information identity theft. Personal information, such as social security numbers, bar credit card authorization form (PTO-2038) submitted for payment purpon application. If this type of personal information is included in documents redacting such personal information from the documents before submit of a patent application is available to the public after publication of the a 1.213(a) is made in the application or issuance of a patent. Furthermore, public if the application is referenced in a published application or an issiforms (PTO-2038) submitted for payment purposes are not retained in the 10. STATEMENT	nk account numbers, or credit card numbers (other than a check or ses), is never required by the USPTO to support a petition or an s submitted to the USPTO, petitioners/applicants should consider ting them to the USPTO. Petitioner/applicant is advised that the record application (unless a non-publication request in compliance with 37 CFR , the record from an abandoned application may also be available to the ued patent (see 37 CFR 1.14). Checks and credit card authorization
The delay in payment of the maintenance fee for th	is patent was unintentional.
11. PETITIONER(S) REQUEST THAT THE DELAYED PAYMENT OF THI	E MAINTENANCE FEE BE ACCEPTED AND THE PATENT REINSTATED.
11/29/2018	
/ Date	Signature(s) of Petitioner(s)
64,468	Tyson B. Benson
Registration Number, if applicable	Typed or Printed Name(s)
(248) 641-1213 Telephone Number	
HARNESS, DICKEY & PIERCE, P.L.C.	
P.O. Box 828 Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48303	
Adi	dress
37 CFR 1.378(c) states: "Any petition under this section must be sign	ned in compliance with § 1.33(b)."
12. ENCLOSURES	
Maintenance Fee Payment	
Petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(m) (fee for filing the main	ntenance fee petition)
23187637.1	

Electronic Ac	knowledgement Receipt
EFS ID:	34438580
Application Number:	10870685
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	7203
Title of Invention:	DATA HIDING VIA PHASE MANIPULATION OF AUDIO SIGNALS
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Mark F. Bocko
Customer Number:	27557
Filer:	Tyson B. Benson/Carla Burns
Filer Authorized By:	Tyson B. Benson
Attorney Docket Number:	000687-00339
Receipt Date:	29-NOV-2018
Filing Date:	18-JUN-2004
Time Stamp:	16:09:04
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with	h Payment	no							
File Listing:									
Document Number	Document Description		File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)			
	Detition for review by the Office of	Det	vition to Douivo 11.20.10	134012					
1	Petition for review by the Office of Petitions	Pet	Petition_to_Revive11-29-18. PDF	8ddf74a09b39b438a2c3107d1139727537e 590de	no	3			
Warnings:				I					

Information:		
	Total Files Size (in bytes):	134012

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course. <u>New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office</u>

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

PATENT ASSIGNMENT COVER SHEET

Electronic Version v1.1 Stylesheet Version v1.2 EPAS ID: PAT5187109

		NEW ASSIGNMENT					
ATURE OF CONVE	YANCE:	ASSIGNMENT	ASSIGNMENT				
CONVEYING PART	Υ DATA						
		Name Exec	cution Date				
IR FORCE RESEA	RCH LABORA	NTORY 03/16/	/2015				
RECEIVING PARTY	DATA						
Name:	DR MAR	K F BOCKO					
Street Address:	3045 IDA	AS LANE					
City:	CALEDO	NIA					
State/Country:	NEW YO	RK					
Postal Code:	14423						
Name:	DR ZELJ	KOIGNJATOVIC					
Street Address:	76 HARV	VOOD CIR					
City:	ROCHES	STER					
State/Country:	NEW YO	RK					
Postal Code:	14625	RK					
Postal Code:	14625 ERS Total: 1	Number					
Postal Code: PROPERTY NUMBE Property Ty	14625 ERS Total: 1 /pe						
Patent Number: CORRESPONDENC Fax Number: Correspondence wi using a fax number	14625 ERS Total: 1 /pe 72 E DATA ill be sent to t. r, if provided;	Number 289961 The e-mail address first; if that is unsuccessful, it will if that is unsuccessful, it will be sent via US Mail.	l be sent				
Postal Code: PROPERTY NUMBE Property Ty Patent Number: CORRESPONDENC Fax Number: Correspondence wi using a fax number Phone:	14625 ERS Total: 1 /pe 72 CE DATA ill be sent to t r, if provided; 58	Number 289961 2he e-mail address first; if that is unsuccessful, it will if that is unsuccessful, it will be sent via US Mail. 855204561	l be sent				
Postal Code: PROPERTY NUMBE Property Ty Patent Number: CORRESPONDENC Fax Number: <i>Correspondence wu using a fax number</i> Phone: Email:	14625 ERS Total: 1 vpe 72 E DATA ill be sent to to r, if provided; 58 M	Number 289961 The e-mail address first; if that is unsuccessful, it will if that is unsuccessful, it will be sent via US Mail.	l be sent				
Postal Code: PROPERTY NUMBE Property Ty Patent Number: CORRESPONDENC Fax Number: Correspondence wi using a fax number Phone: Email: Correspondent Nan Address Line 1:	14625 ERS Total: 1 /pe 72 E DATA ill be sent to t	Number 289961 The e-mail address first; if that is unsuccessful, it will if that is unsuccessful, it will be sent via US Mail. 855204561 IBOCKO@ROCHESTER.RR.COM	l be sent				
Postal Code: PROPERTY NUMBE Property Ty Patent Number: CORRESPONDENC Fax Number: Correspondence wi using a fax number Phone: Email: Correspondent Nan Address Line 1:	14625 ERS Total: 1 rpe 72 CE DATA ill be sent to t r, if provided; 58 me: M 30	Number 289961 The e-mail address first; if that is unsuccessful, it will if that is unsuccessful, it will be sent via US Mail. 855204561 BOCKO@ROCHESTER.RR.COM IARK F. BOCKO	l be sent				
Postal Code: PROPERTY NUMBE Property Ty Patent Number: CORRESPONDENC Fax Number: Correspondence wi using a fax number Phone: Email: Correspondent Nan Address Line 1: Address Line 4:	14625 ERS Total: 1 /pe 72 EE DATA ill be sent to t. <i>sill provided;</i> 58 me: M 30 C,	Number 289961 <i>The e-mail address first; if that is unsuccessful, it will</i> <i>if that is unsuccessful, it will be sent via US Mail.</i> 855204561 IBOCKO@ROCHESTER.RR.COM IARK F. BOCKO 045 IDAS LANE	l be sent				
Postal Code: PROPERTY NUMBE Property Ty Patent Number: CORRESPONDENC Fax Number: Correspondence wi using a fax number Phone: Email: Correspondent Nan Address Line 1: Address Line 4: IAME OF SUBMITTE	14625 ERS Total: 1 /pe 72 EE DATA ill be sent to t. <i>sill provided;</i> 58 me: M 30 C,	Number 289961 2the e-mail address first; if that is unsuccessful, it will if that is unsuccessful, it will be sent via US Mail. 855204561 IBOCKO@ROCHESTER.RR.COM IARK F. BOCKO 045 IDAS LANE ALEDONIA, NEW YORK 14423	l be sent				
Postal Code: PROPERTY NUMBE Property Ty Patent Number: CORRESPONDENC Fax Number: Correspondence wi using a fax number	14625 ERS Total: 1 /pe 72 EE DATA ill be sent to t. <i>sill provided;</i> 58 me: M 30 C,	Number 289961 2the e-mail address first; if that is unsuccessful, it will if that is unsuccessful, it will be sent via US Mail. 855204561 1BOCKO@ROCHESTER.RR.COM IARK F. BOCKO 045 IDAS LANE ALEDONIA, NEW YORK 14423 MARK F BOCKO	l be sent				

October 13, 2018

To Whom it may concern:

We are requesting a change of Assignee for Patent US 7289961 to the inventors, Mark F. Bocko and Zeljko Ignjatovic. This patent was assigned originally to the University of Rochester, our employer, on September 8, 2004, with confirmatory license assigned to the Air Force Research Lab, the government research sponsor, on January 12, 2005. On 2/20/2015 the University waived its invention rights, including rights to patent 7289961, to the government. Please see Appendix A for the relevant iEdison Invention Report. On 3/16/15 the government waived the patent rights to the inventors, Mark F. Bocko and Zeljko Ignjatovic, see Appendix B for the relevant iEdison patent report. There was no additional assignment between the UR and the inventors in 2015, because the AFRL did not take further actions to request a separate assignment form between the contractor and the employee/inventors pursuant to 35 USC Section 202(d) and 37 CFR § 401.9. In the intervening period we have not been requested to relinquish our rights, nor has the government asserted "march in rights" in the patent, and therefore we believe that at present we hold the rights to this patent and thus request this change of Assignee.

In a separate action we will be petitioning the USPTO to reinstate this expired patent due to our unintentional failure to pay the eight-year patent maintenance fee by October 30, 2015. We make this petition on the grounds that in 2015 the AFRL did not notify us that the patent rights had been assigned to the inventors (ourselves) thereby making us responsible for paying the maintenance fee. We learned only recently (June 2018) that we were assigned the patent rights to patent US7289961 on 3/16/15.

Thank you. Sincerely,

March J. Borcher

Mark F. Bocko

Appendix A – iEdison Invention Report from 2/20/15 showing assignment of invention rights from the University of Rochester to the Air Force Research Laboratory.

Edison: Report Results

Page 1 of 1

Invention Report

The report you requested is displayed below. Click on the invention Report Number to go directly to the selected invention report record.

Invention Seport Number: 7047101-03-0002 Grantae/Contractor Organization: COLLEGENTLY OF WICHNESSE Grentee/Contractor Organization Code: 7047101 SOR 8 Summer: Invention Disclosure Accepted Cate: 08/17/2011 Invention Disclosure Reject Date: Research Yools Guidelines Agreement Accepted: Research Yools Guidelines Agreement Accepted Date: 2-11144-03024 Invention Decket Number: Invention Title: Data Miding Matheds in Audio Signals Invention Keywords: Inventors: • Mari F Socko Seljko Ignjatovic 01/06/2003 Invention Report Sate: Primary Agency: AFR1./RT Funding Agencies & Supporting Grant/Contract Numbers: Agency Designation Grant/Contract Mumber AFRL/RI 730602-02-1-0129 Date of 1st publication on sale or public use: 66/19/2003 Title Election Care: Mut Migurt Title - Weived Invention Status: Waive To Requested: and the second s Not Elect Tiple Reason: Low Commercial Potential Not Elect Title - Other Text: 02/20/2015 Maive Sete: Facent Invention Report Number: Organizations to View Investion: Subcontracts: Investion Creation Cate: 01/07/2003 01:21 284 Lest Opdated Date: 02/20/2015 11:06 XH

Ga Back to Cenerate Invention Second

Appendix B - 03/16/2015 iEdison Patent Record indicating patent status, "WAIVE TO GOVERNMENT" and Final Patent Rights Determination. "WAIVE TO INVENTOR(s)"

4/20/2018	Patent Record			
iEdison.gov				
Main Menu Search Invent	COMMONSILMCKNIGHT_EDH Laura McKnight Office of Technology Transfer Administrator 🛛 🌋	About	Help	Logout
View Patent Record	View Invention/Patent Tree: Vertical Harizantal			Edit Palent
invention Report Num DOE "S" Num				
Grantee/Contra Organiza	357 BORNEDDAY OF DOSIDETED OAX MA			
Patent Dockst Num	ber 03-0002-29			
* Type of Patent Applicat				
* U.S. Patent 1				
Keywor				
* Invento Provisional Patent Applica	Zeljko Ignjatovic			
Num Filing Date of Provisio Patent Applicat required if Provisio Application number sum	stas) itos vast			
Non-Provisional Pat Application Num				
Filing Date of Non-Provisic Potent Applica required if Non-Provisi Application number supp	lon 06/18/2004 mst			
PCT Patent Applicat Num				
Filing Date of PCT Pa Applicat required if PCT number supp	ion			
Patent Num	ber 7289661			
Patent Issue (required if Patent nun supp	iber 10/30/2007			
Patent Expiration D	iste 10/30/2027			
Explanatory No	898			
Government No	tes			
Poreign Fili	<i>i</i> äe			
	dus WAIVE TO GOVERNMENT			
Parent Patent Oocket Num Parent Patent Organizat				
rainin rətəri tayəriza C	199 7047101 ade			
Other Related Inventi Organization Cc for Other Organizations to V	xcie isw			
This Pa Current Government Supp Cla				
Government Support Cis Accepted E	090			
Government Support Cla Reject D				

https://public.era.nih.gov/iedison/patent/record.era?method=edit&patentId=53336

										fin Type Descented by Land Uppetered by	
t attaction of a constant of										Created By	
										y Second	
			÷								
								2			
	Gareerrement Bupport Charae Naport Comment	Current Conformatory Licenses Man Current Disputs	Confirmatory L'Acarda Accepted Cata	Confirmatory License Reject Date	Confirmatory Licenses Reject	Final Patent Rugar	Kinni Patent Ruyna Determination Dete	Domestic Waiver Decision	Chammantic Waireer Dacinion Onte	Circuit Constructions	

Migas. Apudalia: sera min, gaukadasamipatanti recordi era Prrethvodi vedi 8 patanti de 53.336

32



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APPLICATION NO.	APPLICATION NO. ISSUE DATE		ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
10/870,685	10/30/2007	7289961	000687-00339	7203	

27557759010/10/2007BLANK ROME LLP600 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W.WASHINGTON, DC 20037

ISSUE NOTIFICATION

The projected patent number and issue date are specified above.

Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)

(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment is 107 day(s). Any patent to issue from the above-identified application will include an indication of the adjustment on the front page.

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Customer Service Center of the Office of Patent Publication at (571)-272-4200.

APPLICANT(s) (Please see PAIR WEB site http://pair.uspto.gov for additional applicants):

Mark F. Bocko, Caledonia, NY; Zeljko Ignjatovic, Rochester, NY;

		1			OTPE
Complete and send this form, toge			Mail Stop ISSU Commissioner fo P.O. Box 1450	E FEE or Patents ginia 22313-1450	SEP 2 0 2007 5
INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used appropriate. All further correspondence inclusion indicated unless corrected below or directed of	for transmitting the ISS ling the Patent, advance therwise in Block 1, by		. ,	uired). Blocks 1 through 5 will be mailed to the curro s; and/or (b) indicating a s	5 should be completed where ent correspondence address as eparate "FEE ADDRESS" for
CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use	Block 1 for any change of address		Note: A certificate o Fec(s) Transmittal. T papers. Each addition have its own certifica	f mailing can only be used his certificate cannot be use nal paper, such as an assign te of mailing or transmission ertificate of Mailing or Tra	for domestic mailings of the d for any other accompanying ment or formal drawing, must n.
wASHINGTON, DC 20057					(Depositor's name) (Signature)
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(Date)
APPLICATION NO. FILING DAT	E	FIRST NAMED INVEN	TOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
10/870,685 06/18/2004 TITLE OF INVENTION: DATA HIDING VIA		Mark F. Bocko DN OF AUDIO SIGNA	LS	000687-00339	7203
APPLN. TYPE SMALL ENTITY	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE	DUE PREV. PAID ISSU	UE FEE TOTAL FEE(S) D	UE DATE DUE
nonprovisional YES	\$700	\$300	\$0	\$1000	09/24/2007
EXAMINER	ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS	5		
HAN, QI	2626	380-253000			
 Change of correspondence address or indicat CFR 1.363). Change of correspondence address (or Cl Address form PTO/SB/122) attached. "Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Addres PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attac Number is required. 	nange of Correspondence	 (1) the names of a or agents OR, alte (2) the name of a registered attorney 	the patent front page, I up to 3 registered pate matively, single firm (having as v or agent) and the nar attorneys or agents. It Il be printed.	a member a 2	c Rome LLP
 ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DA' PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignce is ider recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Cor (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE 	ntified below, no assigned	e data will appear on t OT a substitute for filin	he patent. If an assig		e document has been filed for
University of Rocheste	er	Rochester, NY	.		
Please check the appropriate assignee category	or categories (will not be p	printed on the patent) :		Corporation or other private	group entity Government
4a, The following fce(s) arc submitted: Issue Fee X Publication Fee (No small entity discound X Advance Order - # of Copies <u>three (3</u>	permitted)	A check is enclos Payment by cred	sed. it card. Form PTO-203	arge the required fee(s), any	
5. Change in Entity Status (from status indicat a. Applicant claims SMALL ENTITY sta			>	ALL ENTITY status. Sec 37	CEB 1 37(a)(2)
NOTE: The Issue Fee and Publication Fee (if re interest as shown by the records of the United S					
Authorized Signature		~~~~~	01 FC: Date 02 FC	2501 700.00 DA	1
Typed or printed name Michael C. G	reenbaum		03 FC: Registration	8001 28 41 0.00 DA	<u>k</u> 0,-2007
This collection of information is required by 37 an application. Confidentiality is governed by 3 submitting the completed application form to tl this form and/or suggestions for reducing this b Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no	CFR 1.311. The informat 5 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR to USPTO. Time will var urden, should be sent to t to NOT SEND FEES OR	ion is required to obtain R 1.14. This collection y depending upon the he Chief Information C COMPLETED FORM	n or retain a benefit by is estimated to take 12 individual case. Any c officer, U.S. Patent and IS TO THIS ADDRES	the public which is to file (i minutes to complete, inclu- comments on the amount of d Trademark Office, U.S. D IS. SEND TO: Commission	and by the USPTO to process) ding gathering, proparing, and time you require to complete epartment of Commerce, P.O. er for Patents, P.O. Box 1450,

OMB 0651-0033 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

.



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE AND FEE(S) DUE

27557	7 7590 06/22/2007				EXAMINER		
BLANK RO	OME LLP		HAN, QI				
600 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, DC 20037					ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
				·	2626		
				DATE MAILED: 06/22/2007			

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.		
10/870,685	06/18/2004	Mark F. Bocko	000687-00339	7203		
ITLE OF INVENTION: DATA HIDING VIA PHASE MANIPULATION OF AUDIO SIGNALS						

APPLN. TYPE	SMALL ENTITY	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	YES	\$700	\$300	\$0	\$1000	09/24/2007

THE APPLICATION IDENTIFIED ABOVE HAS BEEN EXAMINED AND IS ALLOWED FOR ISSUANCE AS A PATENT. <u>PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS CLOSED</u>. THIS NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS. THIS APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO WITHDRAWAL FROM ISSUE AT THE INITIATIVE OF THE OFFICE OR UPON PETITION BY THE APPLICANT. SEE 37 CFR 1.313 AND MPEP 1308.

THE ISSUE FEE AND PUBLICATION FEE (IF REQUIRED) MUST BE PAID WITHIN <u>THREE MONTHS</u> FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS NOTICE OR THIS APPLICATION SHALL BE REGARDED AS ABANDONED. <u>THIS STATUTORY PERIOD CANNOT BE EXTENDED</u>. SEE 35 U.S.C. 151. THE ISSUE FEE DUE INDICATED ABOVE DOES NOT REFLECT A CREDIT FOR ANY PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE IN THIS APPLICATION. IF AN ISSUE FEE HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN PAID IN THIS APPLICATION (AS SHOWN ABOVE), THE RETURN OF PART B OF THIS FORM WILL BE CONSIDERED A REQUEST TO REAPPLY THE PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE TOWARD THE ISSUE FEE NOW DUE.

HOW TO REPLY TO THIS NOTICE:

I. Review the SMALL ENTITY status shown above.

If the SMALL ENTITY is shown as YES, verify your current SMALL ENTITY status:	If the SMALL ENTITY is shown as NO:
A. If the status is the same, pay the TOTAL FEE(S) DUE shown above.	A. Pay TOTAL FEE(S) DUE shown above, or
B. If the status above is to be removed, check box 5b on Part B - Fee(s) Transmittal and pay the PUBLICATION FEE (if required) and twice the amount of the ISSUE FEE shown above, or	B. If applicant claimed SMALL ENTITY status before, or is now claiming SMALL ENTITY status, check box 5a on Part B - Fee(s) Transmittal and pay the PUBLICATION FEE (if required) and 1/2 the ISSUE FEE shown above

II. PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, or its equivalent, must be completed and returned to the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) with your ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). If you are charging the fee(s) to your deposit account, section "4b" of Part B - Fee(s) Transmittal should be completed and an extra copy of the form should be submitted. If an equivalent of Part B is filed, a request to reapply a previously paid issue fee must be clearly made, and delays in processing may occur due to the difficulty in recognizing the paper as an equivalent of Part B.

III. All communications regarding this application must give the application number. Please direct all communications prior to issuance to Mail Stop ISSUE FEE unless advised to the contrary.

IMPORTANT REMINDER: Utility patents issuing on applications filed on or after Dec. 12, 1980 may require payment of maintenance fees. It is patentee's responsibility to ensure timely payment of maintenance fees when due.

PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

Complete and se	nd this form, toget	her with applic	able fee(s), to: <u>Mail</u> or <u>Fax</u>	Mail Stop ISSUE Commissioner fo P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virg (571)-273-2885	or Patents	• •
INSTRUCTIONS: This appropriate. All further indicated unless correct maintenance fee notifica	form should be used correspondence includin ed below or directed of tions.	for transmitting the ng the Patent, advan herwise in Block 1,	ISSUE FEE and PUBLIC ce orders and notification by (a) specifying a new c	CATION FEE (if requ of maintenance fees orrespondence address	ired). Blocks 1 through 5 will be mailed to the curren ; and/or (b) indicating a sep	should be completed where t correspondence address as aarate "FEE ADDRESS" for
	ENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use B		iress)	papers. Each additionation	mailing can only be used f is certificate cannot be used al paper, such as an assignm e of mailing or transmission.	or domestic mailings of the for any other accompanying ent or formal drawing, must
27557 BLANK ROM 600 NEW HAM WASHINGTON	E LLP PSHIRE AVENUE	2/2007	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Cen I hereby certify that the States Postal Service addressed to the Mai transmitted to the USF	rtificate of Mailing or Tran his Fee(s) Transmittal is bein with sufficient postage for fin 1 Stop ISSUE FEE address TO (571) 273-2885, on the	smission g deposited with the United rst class mail in an envelope above, or being facsimile date indicated below.
,						(Depositor's name)
						(Signature)
						(Date)
APPLICATION NO. 10/870,685	FILING DATE 06/18/2004		FIRST NAMED INVEN Mark F. Bocko	TOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. 000687-00339	CONFIRMATION NO.
TITLE OF INVENTION	SMALL ENTITY	PHASE MANIPULA	TION OF AUDIO SIGNA		E FEE TOTAL FEE(S) DU	E DATE DUE
nonprovisional	YES	\$700	\$300	\$0	\$1000	09/24/2007
EXAM		ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS			
HAN		2626	380-253000			
"Fee Address" ind PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-0 Number is required.	ondence address (or Cha 3/122) attached. ication (or "Fee Address 2 or more recent) attach	nge of Corresponder " Indication form led. Use of a Custon	(1) the names of u or agents OR, alter (2) the name of a	•	nt attorneys 1 a member a 2 tes of up to	
	ess an assignee is ident h in 37 CFR 3.11. Com		gnee data will appear on t NOT a substitute for filing	•••		document has been filed for
Please check the appropr	iate assignee category or	categories (will not	be printed on the patent) :	Individual DC	orporation or other private gr	roup entity Government
4a. The following fee(s) are submitted: 4b. Payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above) Issue Fee A check is enclosed. Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted) Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached. Advance Order - # of Copies The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any						
5. Change in Entity Sta	· ·	,			<u>.</u>	
	s SMALL ENTITY state				LL ENTITY status. See 37 C	
interest as shown by the	records of the United Sta	ites Patent and Trade	mark Office.		istered attorney or agent, or t	he assignee or other party in
Authorized Signature						
	e				No	
Alexandria, virginia 223	13-1450.				the public which is to file (an minutes to complete, includi orments on the amount of to Trademark Office, U.S. Deg S. SEND TO: Commissioner displays a valid OMB contro	d by the USPTO to process) ng gathering, preparing, and ime you require to complete partment of Commerce, P.O. for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, I number.

OMB 0651-0033 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

	ITED STATES PATEN	T AND TRADEMARK OFFICE	UNITED STATES DEPAR United States Patent and Address: COMMISSIONER F P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 223 www.uspto.gov	Trademark Office OR PATENTS
APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
10/870,685	06/18/2004	Mark F. Bocko	000687-00339	7203
27557 75	90 06/22/2007		EXAM	INER
BLANK ROME	LLP		НАМ	1, QI
	HIRE AVENUE, N.W.		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
WASHINGTON, I	DC 20037		2626 DATE MAILED: 06/22/200	7

Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b) (application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment to date is 107 day(s). If the issue fee is paid on the date that is three months after the mailing date of this notice and the patent issues on the Tuesday before the date that is 28 weeks (six and a half months) after the mailing date of this notice, the Patent Term Adjustment will be 107 day(s).

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Customer Service Center of the Office of Patent Publication at 1-(888)-786-0101 or (571)-272-4200.

	Application No.	Applicant(s)
	10/870,685	BOCKO ET AL.
Notice of Allowability	Examiner	Art Unit
		2626
	Qi Han	2626
The MAILING DATE of this communication appending In claims being allowable, PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS (erewith (or previously mailed), a Notice of Allowance (PTOL-85) IOTICE OF ALLOWABILITY IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIG of the Office or upon petition by the applicant. See 37 CFR 1.313	OR REMAINS) CLOSED or other appropriate comr GHTS. This application is	in this application. If not included nunication will be mailed in due course. THIS
. X This communication is responsive to <u>04/23/2007</u> .		
. 🔀 The allowed claim(s) is/are <u>3-5,12,13,16-18,25 and 26</u> .		
 Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority unal a) All b) Some* c) None of the: 	der 35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f).
1. Certified copies of the priority documents have	been received.	
2. Certified copies of the priority documents have	been received in Applicat	lion No
3. Copies of the certified copies of the priority doc		•
International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).		
* Certified copies not received:		
Applicant has THREE MONTHS FROM THE "MAILING DATE" of noted below. Failure to timely comply will result in ABANDONMI THIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD IS NOT EXTENDABLE.		ile a reply complying with the requirements
. 🗍 A SUBSTITUTE OATH OR DECLARATION must be submi INFORMAL PATENT APPLICATION (PTO-152) which give		
. CORRECTED DRAWINGS (as "replacement sheets") musi	t be submitted.	
(a) [] including changes required by the Notice of Draftsperse	on's Patent Drawing Revi	ew (PTO-948) attached
1) 🗌 hereto or 2) 🔲 to Paper No./Mail Date		
(b) including changes required by the attached Examiner's Paper No./Mail Date	Amendment / Comment	or in the Office action of
Identifying indicia such as the application number (see 37 CFR 1. each sheet. Replacement sheet(s) should be labeled as such in th	84(c)) should be written on he header according to 37 (the drawings in the front (not the back) of CFR 1.121(d).
DEPOSIT OF and/or INFORMATION about the depose attached Examiner's comment regarding REQUIREMENT F		
	•	
ttachment(s)		
. D Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)	5. 🗌 Notice of	Informal Patent Application
. Notice of Draftperson's Patent Drawing Review (PTO-948)	6. 🗌 Interview	Summary (PTO-413),
. X Information Disclosure Statements (PTO/SB/08),	Paper No 7, 🗖 Examiner	o./Mail Date 's Amendment/Comment
Paper No./Mail Date	_	
Examiner's Comment Regarding Requirement for Deposit of Biological Material	_	's Statement of Reasons for Allowance
	9. 🗌 Other	-
		mil 1
	(SUPERVISORY PATENT EXAMINER
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office		

	(/0	N 1 1 2007 B		Used in Liau of PTO/SB/08A/E (Based on PTO 04-07 version
Substitute for fo	orm 1449/PTO	-V.	TRADEMA		Complete if Known
				Application Number	10/870,685
INFOR	MATION	I DI	SCLOSURE	Filing Date	June 18, 2004
STATE	MENT E	BY A		First Named Inventor	Mark F. BOCKO
				Art Unit	2626
(Use as many sheets as necessary)			necessary)	Examiner Name	Q. Han
Sheet	1	of	1	Attorney Docket Number	000687.0339

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS							
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number Number-Kind Code ² (<i>if known</i>)	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
				·			

	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patant Document Country Code ³ -Number ⁴ -Kind Code ⁴ (il known)	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	۳°			

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. *Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). * See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.uspto.gov</u> or MPEP 901.04. * Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). * For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. * Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. * Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is sittached.

	NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials	Cite No.1	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²				
24		H. J. Kim, et al. "Audio watermarking techniques", in <i>Intelligent Watermarking Techniques</i> , H. C. Huang, H. M. Hang, and J. S. Pan, (Editor), World Scientific Publishing Co., May 2004.					

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ²Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

Examiner	Date	1/10/3
Signature	Considered	6/18/0/

000687.00339/35796964v.1

•



PTO/SB/38a

Approved for use through 07/31/2008 OMB 6651-031 U.S. Petent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Rediction of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1448A/PTO

TT

Sheet

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

of 2

Complete if K	nown	
Application Number	10/870,685	
Filing Date	June 18, 2004	
First Named Inventor	Mark F. Bocko, et al.	
Art Unit	2641	
Examiner Name	Unassigned	
Attomey Docket Number	000687-00339	7

				U. S. PATENT D	DCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No		Document Number	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where
CALCERS.			Number-Kind Code ² (7 known)	MM-DD-YYYY	Applicant of Cited Document	Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		D	US-6,737,957	May 18, 2004	Petrovic, et al.	
			US-6,792,542	September 14, 2004	Lee, et al.	
		US-6,430,301		August 6, 2002	Petrovic, et al.	
	24		US-6,427,012	July 30, 2002	Petrovic, et al.	
			US-6,175,627	January 16, 2001	Petrovic, et al.	
AH			US-6,675,146	January 6, 2004	Rhoads	
			US-6,674,876	January 6, 2004	Hannigan, et al.	
			US-6,654,480	November 25, 2003	Rhoads	
			US-6,647,129	November 11, 2003	Rhoads ·	
	T		US-6,647,128	November 11, 2003	Rhoads	
			US-6,633,654	October 14, 2003	Hannigan, et al.	
			US-6,567,780	May 20, 2003	Rhoads	
			US-6,560,350	May 6, 2003	Rhoads	
			US-6,560,349	May 6, 2003	Rhoads	
			US-6,442,283	August 27, 2002	Tewfik, et al.	
			US-6,404,898	June 11, 2002	Rhoads	
	İ —	$\overline{\mathcal{A}}$	US-6,363,159	March 26, 2002	Rhoads	
	İ.		US-6,266,430	July 24, 2001	Rhoads	

		FOREIG	N PATENT DOCUMENT	18		
Examiner Initiata*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document Country Code ⁵ Number ⁴ Kind Code ⁹ (il known)	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Rolevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	۳
		•				
Examiner Signature		AF		Data Considered	4/3/06	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not charton is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not correletered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. 1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. 3 Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (MIPO Standard ST.3). 4 For Japanese patent documents the indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 If possible. 6 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Transistion is stached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed expectation form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Petent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in complating the form, cell 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

000687.00339/35667403v1

BR 06/04

		Unde	1 Uto Paperv	HIS P	of 1885	by the series are required	U.S. Patent and Trade	TO/SB/ oved for use through 09/30/2018. OMB mark Office: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF CO tion unless it contains a vaile OMB contin	MMERCE
		Sut	bstitute for fo	Im 1448A/PTO	-		Complete if K		
					Ner	LOSURE	Application Number	10/870,685	
						PLICANT	Filing Date	June 18, 2004	
			AIE		АГ	PLICANI	First Named Inventor	Mark F. Bocko, et al.	
			(Us	e as many shoets	85 1900	9848/Y)	Art Unit	2641	
							Exeminer Name	Unassigned	
		Sheet		2	of	2	Attorney Docket Number	000687-00339	
						NON PATENT L	TERATURE DOCUMENTS		
		Exeminer Initiale"	Clin No. ¹		al, seri	al, symposium, catalog	TERS), title of the article (when , etc.), date, page(s), volume-is	appropriate), tille of the Item (book, sue number(s), publisher, city	T²
24	Commet becase	be consider of no date	ved C	*Audio-Waterma	king T	echniques*, H. Kim, Ka	ngwon National University, Kon	se, pp1-17	
6/6/07		ЭЦ	7	19-21, 2001, pp	. 227-2	34		ilsīka 2001, Yugoslavla, September	
				"Data Hiding Wa	thin Au	dio Signals", Rade Petr	rovic, et al., Tetsiks 1999, Octob	er 13-15, 1999, pp. 88-95	
						an an an an an an an an an an an an an a			
		: 							
							•		
·								6/6/07	
H 6/6/0	ຸ (Examiner Signature		Å	-		Date Considere	FTSFEB	
01610	/	FYAMINED-	Initial If and	mante considered	whethe	a or ant attains is in and		a through citation If not in containing	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

* Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached. This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patients, P.O. Box 1459, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

000687.00339/35667403v1

,

•

BR 06/04

.

\frown	ter the Part	1 8 2005	persons are required to re:	Appro U.S. Patent and Tradem spond to a collection of information Complete if Ki	PTO/SB/08a wed for use through 07/31/2006, OMB 0651-0031 eark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE on unless it contains a valid OMB control number.
		IATION DISCLO		Application Number Filing Date First Named Inventor	10/670,685
	(Us	e as many sheets as necessary	<i>v</i>)	Art Unit Exeminer Name	2641 Unassigned
Sheet	11	of 1		Attorney Docket Number	000687-00339
			U. B. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initiata*	Cite No.1	Document Number Number-Kind Code ² (if Internal)	Publication Date MN-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentae or Applicant of Cited Docum	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where ent Relevant Passagea or Relevant Figures Appear
	- C	US-6,539,475	03-25-03	Cox, et al.	- Auras Appear
115	4	US-6,684,199	01-27-04	Stebbings	
- 37		US-6,707,409	03-16-04	Ignjatovic, et al.	
		US-			
		US-			
		US-	·		
ļ		US-	ļ		
	4	US-	·		
		US-			
		US- US-	l		
		US-			
		US-			
	+	US-	<u> </u>		ł
	+	US	<u> </u>		
	1	US-	t	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		US-			

	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS												
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁴							
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
	<u> </u>												
	<u>L</u>	,				·							
Exeminer Signature		275		Date Considered	6/6/07								

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not cliation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through cliation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant 1 Applicant's unique cliation designation number (optional). 2 See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. 3 Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). 4 For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document is 5 Kind of document under WIPO Standard ST.18 if possible. 8 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 33 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. There will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

000687.00339/35664916v1

BR 06/04

H

Issue Classification	Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent under Reexamination
	10/870,685 Examiner	BOCKO ET AL.
	Qi Han	2626

							15	SSU	EC	LAS	SIF	ICA	TION	1						
			OR	IGINAL				T				-		REFERE	NCE(S)				
	CLA	SS		SUBCI	ASS	c	LASS	1			S	UBCLAS	SS (ONE	SUBCLA	SS PE	R BLOO	:K)			
	70	4		27	3	-	704	2	70	25							1		1	
<u> </u>				L CLASSIF				 				- 								
G				T~				 											ļ	
G	1	0	L	21	/00															
					1												-			
					1	-		1		•					_				-	
┣—					,			┨────												
	<u> </u>	ļ		<u> </u>	/			 												
				<u> </u>	/										_					
	QI HAN 5/21/07 (Assistant Examiner) (Date)									RICH	EMO			MINEF			Claim	s Allo	wed:	10
		~	<u>ہ</u> ۔	~		Q r	\sim	3	UFEF	10130							D.G.	-)		.G.
1	(Legal Instruments Examiner) (Date)						<u> "</u> /		(Prir	nary Exa	miner\		(Date)			Print	Claim(5)		t Fig.
	(Legal Instruments Examiner)					Uate	"	1	ンジ		え		T	29/07			3			3
L							·····,							- <i>µ-</i> /					4	
	Claims renumbered in the						e orde	er as p	resen	ted by	appl	icant	Пc	PA		Τ.	D		R	.1.47
-	_	al		_	lal		·	lar		_	lal			a		_	lal		-	<u>a</u>
	Final	Original		Final	Original		Final	Original		Final	Original		Final	Original		Final	Original		Final	Original
"	-	ō		^u	ð		"	õ		u	ð		<u> </u>	ō		u	δ		ш.	ō
		1			31			61			91	1		121			151			181
		2	-		32			62			92			122			152			182
	1	3		,	33			63			93			123			153			183
	2	4			34			64			94			124			154			184
	3	5			35			65			95	1		125			155			185
		6	_		36			66			96			126			156			186
-		7	_		37			67			97	4	i	127			157			187
					38			68			98	-		128			158			188
		<u>9</u> 10	-		<u>39</u> 40			69 70			99 100	-		129 130	}		159 160			189 190
		11	-		40			70			100	-		130			161			190
	4	12	-		41		<u>├</u>	72			102	1		132			162			192
	5	13	1		43			73			103	1		133	ł		163			193
		14			44			74			104	1	<u> </u>	134	ł		164		· · ·	194
		15			45			75			105]		135			165	٠		195
`	6	16			46			76			106]		136			166			196
	7	17			47			77			107	4		137			167			197
	8	18	_		48			78			108	4		138	ļ		168			198
		19	_		49			79			109	4		139			169			199
-		20	-		50 51			80			110	-		140	}		170 171			200
		21 22	-		52		├	81 82			111 112	-		141 142			171			201 202
		22			52			83			113	-		142			173			202
	-+	23			54			84			114	1		143	ł		174			203
	9	25	-		55			85			115	1	<u> </u>	145			175		<u> </u>	204
	io	26	-		56			86			116	1		146			176			206
		27			57	1		87			117]		147			177			207
		28			58			88			118]		148			178			208
		29	_		59			89			119	1		149	[179			209
		30			60			90			120	· ·		150			180			210
	e D,	stant		Trademark	Office											D -	rt of Pa		200	70504

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

Part of Paper No. 20070521

		<i> </i> 	nde I IIII	e <i>x</i>	of		air un	ns IIII												ntro	I No	•		F	lee	xar	nin	atic	n	enti	under
														ŀ	10/	87	0,6 ner	85							soc rt l			ET /	<u>ΑL</u> .		
															EX		ner										L				
															Qi	Ha	n							2	62	6				., <u>.</u>	
		√	Re	ejec	ted]		_	((Th	rou Ca	gh n nce	um	era	l)]	N	1	Non	-Ele	cted	t l			A	\pp	eal	}			
		=	A	llov	ved			÷			Re	stric	tec	1			I	1	Inte	rfere	ence	,	C	>	0	bje	cte	d			
	Claim	Т			Da	te				Г	Cla	im				Da	te					Claim	-1-				Date]
		\uparrow		~		T	Τ				_	a				T		Γ						Т						Τ	
	Original			5/21/07							Final	Original										Original									
	1	1-		-	-	╋	┢	┼─				51			-	+	+-	┝	+		\vdash	101									1
	-2-	1		-		1				L		52		_	_		1	Γ				102	2							-	
	4	+		1 2	_	+-	+-	–		┝	-+	53 54		-+			+	┞			\vdash	103			$\left \right $			+			-
	5	+		3	_	+	+	F		┢		55						\vdash			<u> </u>	105	5					_			1
	-6	1		-								56				1						106	3]
	44	·	\vdash	-		+-				-	\rightarrow	57 58		-+							-	107			$\left - \right $						4
-	4			-		+	+	+				59		-		-	+	┢─	+		-	100		+	$\left \right $					+	1
	70	1		-								60					-	\uparrow				110)]
	-14	-		-								61		_			<u> </u>	-				111	4								-
	12	-		4		+				-	-+	62 63		\rightarrow	-		+					112		_	$\left - \right $			_	+		1
	74			-		╧	1-					64		-		-	+	+	+		-	114		-						-	
	45			-								65										115	5]
	16			6		+		 		+		66 67		-	_	+		-			-	116							+	+	4
	18		L	8		+				┢		68				+	+				-	118		+						+	
	-49			-								69										119)								
	20			-			-	-		-		70 71		_	-	+					-	120		+			-			–	-
	24	1-		-	+	+	-	┢──				72		-		+	+	†			-	122		+				+	-	+	-
E	23	•		-			t			E		73										123	3								1
	24			-						L		74		_		4	-	 			-	124		4-				-+	_		-
	25 26			9 10						-		75 76		-		+	+	+	+		-	125		+				+		+	-
	27	1-		-		1-		\uparrow				77				1		┢	+	_	-	127		+-							1
	-28			•			1	<u> </u>		Ľ		78				Ţ						128	3					T			ł
	-29.		-	-		+-	+-			-		79 80		-		+	+	+	+	·····		129			$\left - \right $				_	+	ł
\vdash	-31			-	+	+	+	┢	$\left - \right $	┢		81		\rightarrow	+	+		+				130		+	\square						1
	-32	-		-						Ľ		82										132	2]
	33			_		\bot	1	ļ		-		83	-			_		+	+			133								+	ł
	34			-+		+	+	+		┝		84 85	\vdash	+	+	+	+	+				134		+	┢─┤	\vdash	$\left \right $	+		+	1
	36					1	+		\square	F		86					1	t	-			136	3								1
	37						Γ.	L				87										137		\square				\neg			-
	38	+	┞			+-	+			-		88 89		-+		_		-	+		-	138									· ·
\vdash	40			+		+	+			┢	_	90		-+		+	+	╈	+		<u> </u>	140				-				1	1
Ŀ	41									Ľ		91				\Box		T				141									1
	42	1		\neg	$-\top$		F	_	\square	F		92		1		+	+	+	+			142		+				-		+	-
├	43	—	$\left - \right $			+	+			-		93 94		-+		+		+-	┼─	\square	\vdash	143		+	$\left - \right $			-+	+	+	-
	44	<u> </u>	$\left \right $	+		+	+	+		┢		95	$\left \right $	+		+		+	-			145	5							+]
	46				-					Ľ		96						T				146	3]
F	47	+	\vdash	_	_	\downarrow	\downarrow	<u> </u>	Ц	Ļ		97		\neg		+-	+-	F				147		+	$\left - \right $			·		+	4
	48	+	┝─┤	+		+	+	+		┢		98 99		+	+	┢		┢	+	$\left - \right $	\vdash	148		+	\square		$\left - \right $			+	4
	50	+		-+		+-	+-	1	\square	F		100			-	+		1-				150	5	1				-		-	1

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

Part of Paper No. 20070521



Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent under Reexamination	
10/870,685	BOCKO ET AL.	
Examiner	Art Unit	
Qi Han	2626	

SEARCHED										
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner							
704	273	5/21/2007	QH							
704	270	5/21/2007	QH							
704	253	5/21/2007	QH							
<u></u>										
······										
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										

INTERFERENCE SEARCHED											
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner								
704	273	5/21/2007	QH								
704	270	5/21/2007	QH								
704	253	5/21/2007	QH								
interferenc do		5/21/2007	QH								

SEARCH NOTES (INCLUDING SEARCH STRATEGY)							
	EXMR						
Rich Dorvil EAST text search update interference search (inc. PGPUB) printout	5/21/2007	QH					
• •							
		·					

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

.

Part of Paper No. 20070521





Docket No.: 000687.00339 (PATENT APPLICATION)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Patent Application of: Mark F. BOCKO et al.

Application No.: 10/870,685

Filed: June 18, 2004

Confirmation No.: 7203

Art Unit: 2626

For: DATA HIDING VIA PHASE MANIPULATIONS OF AUDIO SIGNALS

Examiner: Q. Han

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT (IDS)

MS Amendment Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

In accordance with 37 CFR 1.97, Applicants hereby make of record the following additional documents. A PTO Form SB/08 and a full copy of each of the documents required under 37 CFR 1.98(a)(2) accompany this statement.

This Information Disclosure Statement is filed after the mailing date of a Final Office Action or Notice of Allowance, whichever occurred first, but on or before payment of the Issue Fee (37 CFR 1.97(d)). Applicants hereby petition that the Information Disclosure Statement be considered.

Applicants' attorney was contacted by the Examiner in charge of the above-identified application indicating the attached prior art, which was previously presented along with an Information Disclosure Statement of March 8, 2005 and acknowledge as having been considered in the Office Action mailed April 24, 2006, could not be made of record unless the publication particulars were provided. The Examiner suggested filing another Information Disclosure Statement setting forth those particulars. Therefore, Applicants provide herewith an Information Disclosure Citation indicating such.

000687.00339/35796961v.1

Application No.: 10/870,685

It is not believed that a fee is required in this matter, since Applicants previously submitted the attached prior art on March 8, 2005 and are merely re-submitting the prior art. However, if such a fee is required, the Commissioner is authorized to charge Deposit Account No. 23-2185 (000687-00339) in the amount of \$180.00 covering the fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(p) or any other fee as required. A duplicate copy of this paper is enclosed.

2

Dated: June 7, 2007

Respectfully submitted By Michael C. Greenbaum

Registration No.: 28,419 BLANK ROME LLP Correspondence Customer Number: 27557 Attorney for Applicant

000687.00339/35796961v.1

		HILL N	N 11 2007 55		Used in Lieu of PTO/SB/08A/E (Based on PTO 04-07 version
Sub	stitute for form 1449/PT	<u> </u>	TRADEMAT		Complete if Known
		-		Application Number	10/870,685
IN	FORMATIC	DN DI	SCLOSURE	Filing Date	June 18, 2004
S	TATEMENT	BY /	APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Mark F. BOCKO
				Art Unit	2626
	(Use as many	sheets a	s necessary)	Examiner Name	Q. Han
Sheet	eet 1 of 1		1	Attorney Docket Number	000687.0339

•

	U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS									
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number Number-Kind Code ² (<i>if known</i>)	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear					

	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS									
Evominor	Cite	Foreign Patent Document	Publication	Name of Patentee or	Pages, Columns, Lines,					
Examiner Cite Initials* No.1	Country Code ³ -Number ⁴ -Kind Code ⁵ (if known)	Date MM-DD-YYYY		Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear						
						Γ				

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. ¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.uspto.gov</u> or MPEP 901.04. ³ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁵ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁶ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

		NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials	Cite No. ¹	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	,	H. J. Kim, et al. "Audio watermarking techniques", in Intelligent Watermarking Techniques, H. C. Huang, H. M. Hang, and J. S. Pan, (Editor), World Scientific Publishing Co., May 2004.	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ²Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

Examiner	Date	
Signature	Considered	

000687.00339/35796964v.1

Urd	ler the Pr	aper	HAR 0 9 200 H	ראס פאנגע איז איז איז איז איז איז איז איז איז איז	11 C. Detent and Tradem	orte Off	PTO/SB/08a use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0551-031 ce; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE se il contains a valid OMB control number.	
Sub	stitute fo	ton	n 144BA/PTO		Complete if Ki	now	'n	
			•		Application Number	10/8	70,685	
11	IFO	RN	IATION DISCLO	DSURE	Filing Date	June	18. 2004	
S	TAT	EN	MENT BY APPL	ICANT	First Named Inventor		F. Bocko, et al.	
					Art Unit			
		(08	e as many sheets as necossary	7		2641		
					Examiner Name	Unas	signed	
Sheet	11		of 2		Attomey Docket Number	0006	87-00339	
				U. S. PATENT O	OCUMENTS			
Saminer	Cite N	o.'	Document Number	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or		Pages, Columns, Lines, Where	
nitiels*			Number-Kind Code ² of Linout)	MM-DD-YYYY	Applicant of Cited Docum	lent	Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
		\frown	US-6,737,957	May 18, 2004	Petrovic, et al.			
			US-6,792,542	September 14, 2004	Lee, et al.			
			US-6,430,301	August 6, 2002	Petrovic, et al.			
		1	US-6,427,012	July 30, 2002	Petrovic, et al.			
		L	US-6,175,627	January 16, 2001	Petrovic, et al.			
24	1 4		US-6,675,146	January 6, 2004	Rhoads			
			US-6,674,876	January 6, 2004	Hannigan, et al.			
			US-6,654,480	November 25, 2003	Rhoads			
	1 1		US-6,647,129	November 11, 2003	Rhoads			

Examiner	Cite No.'	Foreign Pate	nt Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	T
					- 		
			609500	PATENT DOCUMENT	3		
		US-6,266,430	July 24, 2001	Rhoads	<u>_</u>	<u> </u>	
		US-6,363,159	March 26, 2002				
		US-6,404,898	June 11, 2002	Rhoads			
		US-6,442,283	August 27, 200	2 Tewlik, a	st al.		
-		US-6,560,349	May 6, 2003	Rhoads			
		US-6,560,350	May 6, 2003	Rhoads			
		US-6,567,780	May 20, 2003	Rhoads			
		US-6,633,654	October 14, 20				-
		US-6,647,128	November 11,				
		US-6,654,480 US-6,647,129	November 25, November 11,	and the second		·····	
		US-6,674,876	January 6, 200		n, et al.		
_ 24	4	US-8,675,148	January 6, 200		and the second se		
		US-6,175,627	January 16, 20	and the second se	the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s		
		US-8,427,012	July 30, 2002	Petrovic	, et al.		
Ł	1	US-6,430,301	August 6, 2002	Petrovic	, et al.		

Examiner Signature	AC	Date Considered 24/3/06	
			_

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not clistion is in conformance with MPEP 609. Oraw line through clistion if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. 1 Applicant's unique clistion designation number (optional). 2 See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 801.04. 3 Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-tetter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). 4 For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the region of the Enperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 5 Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 If possible. 6 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English lenguage Translation is stached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, so complete, amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing the burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, cell 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

000687.00339/35667403v1

BR 06/04

		Under	the Papers	NIR P		uit iiii iiii goversons are required	U.S. Patent and Trade	TO/S reved for use through 09/30/2038, OM mark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF C stion unless it contains a valid OMB con	OMMERCE
	1	Sut	Substitute for form 1448A/PTO				Complete if K	nown	
							Application Number	10/870,685	
			INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT				Filing Date	June 18, 2004	
		31					First Named Inventor	Mark F. Becko, et al.	
			(Us	e as many sheeta	85 7900	9489/Y)	Art Unit	2641	
ļ							Exeminer Name	Unassigned	
	,	Sheet		2	of	2	Attorney Docket Number	000687-00339	
						NON PATENT	LIVERATURE DOCUMENTS	· ·	
,		Examiner Initials*	Cia No."		ial, seria	al, symposium, catalo	TERS), title of the article (when g, etc.), date, page(s), volume-i	appropriate), title of the item (boo save number(s), publisher, city	^{k,} T ²
no date so	that			Audio Waterm	king Te	chniques". H. Kim, K	engwon National University, Ho	100; pp; 1-17	
It connot be	(onsi	tened,	('			·	·	·	
AH	0	/ <i>Ә</i> ң	γ	"Audio Signal W 19-21, 2001, pp			a Modulation*, Rade Petrovic, 1	elsiks 2001, Yugoslavia, Septemb	er
5/1/07				"Data Hiding Wi	thin Au	dio Signals", Rade Pe	trovic, et al., Telsiks 1999, Octo	ber 13-15, 1999, pp. 88-95	
							A. A		
						•			
						······			
	ĺ	Examiner Signature		Å	7-	27	Date Consider	ed # 5/1	107

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached. This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the complete disformations for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1459, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

000687.00339/35667403v1

•

BR 05/04

.

Sut IN	TATEN	Act of 1995, no	DSURE ICANT	U.S. Patent and Tradem	ark Offician unter an unter Unter an unter an u	70,685 18, 2004 I F. Bocko, et al.
Sheet	1	of 1		Attorney Docket Number	0006	87-00339
			U. S. PATENT	OCUMENTS		
	Cite No."					Prove Onternet Manage Mittage
Examiner Initiala*	Cate No.	Document Number Number-Kind Code ² (/ Incent)	MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document		Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	r	US-6,539,475	03-25-03	Cox, et al.		
AA	4	US-6,684,199	01-27-04	Stebbings		
		US-6,707,409	03-16-04	Ignjatovic, et al.		
		US-				
		US				
		US-				
		US-		1		
		US-				
		US-				
		US-				
		US-				
	1	US-	L			
	-	US-	Į			
		US-	ļ			
ļ		US-				
ļ	. 	US-	ļ			
		US-	Į			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
L		US-	L			

	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS									
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.'	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patantee or Applicant of Citad Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	Te				
		Country Code ³⁻ Number ⁴ Kind Code ⁴ (if known)			or Relevant Figures Appear					
			•							
	·									
xaminer		$\widehat{}$		Date						
Ignature		a/2		Considered	6/1/07					

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not clation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Drew line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. 1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. 3 Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-latter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). 4 For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the relign of the Emperor must precode the serial number of the patent document. Is Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.18 if possible. 8 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.67 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450, DD NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patients, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

000687.00339/35664916v1

BR 06/04

EAST Search History

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurals	Time Stamp
L2	0	704/273.ccls. and @ad<"20030619" and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with tone)) same (phase with difference)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2007/05/21 19:18
L3	0	704/270.ccls. and @ad<"20030619" and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with tone)) same (phase with difference)	US-PGPUB; · USPAT	OR	ON	2007/05/21 19:19
L4	0	704/253.ccls. and @ad<"20030619" and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with tone)) same (phase with difference)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2007/05/21 19:19 ,
L5	0	704/253.ccls. and @ad<"20030619" and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with ton\$4)) same (phase with difference)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2007/05/21 19:20
L6	0	"704"/\$.ccls. and @ad<"20030619" and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with ton\$4)) same (phase with difference)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2007/05/21 19:25
L8	1	"704"/273.ccls. and @ad<"20040619" and ((data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with ton\$4)) same (phase with difference)).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2007/05/21 19:21
L9	0	"704"/270.ccls. and @ad<"20040619" and ((data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with ton\$4)) same (phase with difference)).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2007/05/21 19:22

5/21/2007 7:27:44 PM C:\Documents and Settings\qhan\My Documents\EAST\Workspaces\10870685.wsp 5/21/07

11 لحق

.

EAST Search History

L10	0	"704"/253.ccls. and @ad<"20040619" and ((data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with ton\$4)) same (phase with difference)).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2007/05/21 19:22
L11	1	"704"/\$.ccls. and @ad<"20040619" and ((data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with ton\$4)) same (phase with difference)).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2007/05/21 19:22
L12	1	@ad<"20040619" and ((data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with ton\$4)) same (phase with difference)).clm.	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2007/05/21 19:22
L13	3	@ad<"20030619" and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with ton\$4)) same (phase with difference)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2007/05/21 19:25

Docket No. 000687-00339

Ph	OIPE	
CE	APR 2 3 2007	AND AND
	CADEM -	-

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFIC

In Re Application of: Mark Bocko et al.

10/870,685

GAU: 2626 Examiner: Qi Han

Filed: June 18, 2004

DATA HIDING VIA PHASE MANIPULATION OF AUDIO SIGNALS

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA. 22313-1450

Sir:

For:

Serial No:

٦

Transmitted herewith is an amendment in the above-identified application.

No additional fee is required

This application qualifies for small entity status. 37 C.F.R. §1.27.

Additional documents filed herewith:

Claims	Claims Remaining	Highest Number Prev. Paid		Number of Extra Claims	Rate	Fee
Total	10	28	-20	0	\$50	\$0.00
Independent	3	6	-3	0	\$200	\$0.00
		Multiple D	Dependent	: Claims	\$360	\$0.00
		TOTAL OF ABOVE CALCULATIONS				\$0.00
		Reduction by 50% for filing by Small Entity				\$0.00
		Recordatio	on of Assi	gnment	\$40.00	\$0.00
·					TOTAL	\$0.00

A check in the amount of

is attached.

Please charge any additional Fees for the papers being filed herewith and for which no check is enclosed herewith, or credit any overpayment to deposit Account No. 23-2185. A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed.

If these papers are not considered timely filed by the Patent and Trademark Office, then a petition is hereby made under 37 C.F.R. §1.136, and any additional fees required under 37 C.F.R. §1.136 for any necessary

extension of time may be charged to Deposit Account No. 23-2185. A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed.

BLANK ROME LLP 600 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20037 TEL (202) 944-3000 FAX (202) 572-8398

Customer No. 27557

Date: April 23, 2007

ANK ROME LLP avid J. Edmondson

Registration No. 35,126



Patent Application No. 10/870,685 Attorney Docket No. 000687-00339

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re A	pplication of)	
N	lark Bocko et al)	Examiner: Qi Han
10.	lark Docko et al	/	Art Unit: 2626
Annlia	ation $N_0 + 10/970.695$	<u>,</u>	Alt Olit. 2020
Application No.: 10/870,685		Ϋ́	
)	Confirmation No.: 7203
Filed:	June 18, 2004)	
)	Atty. Dkt. No.: 000687-00339
For::	Data Hiding Via Phase Manipulation of)	-
	Audio Signals)	Date: April 23, 2007
	-)	(April 22 was a Sunday)

AMENDMENT AFTER FINAL REJECTION

Mail Stop AF

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

The present Amendment is filed in response to an Office Action mailed January 22,

2007. Please amend the above-captioned application as follows.

Amendments to the claims begin on page 2 of the present Amendment

Remarks begin on page 6 of the present Amendment.

In the claims:

Please amend the claims as follows:

Claims 1 and 2 (Cancelled).

3. (Currently Amended) The method of claim 1 A method for embedding data in an

audio signal, the method comprising:

(a) dividing the audio signal into a plurality of time frames and, in each time frame, a plurality of frequency components;

(b) in each of at least some of the plurality of time frames, selecting at least two of the plurality of frequency components; and

(c) altering a phase of at least one of the plurality of frequency components in accordance with the data to be embedded, wherein:

step (b) comprises selecting a fundamental tone and at least one overtone; and

step (c) comprises quantizing a phase difference of the at least one overtone relative to

the fundamental tone to embed at least one bit of the data to be embedded.

4. (Original) The method of claim 3, wherein:

step (b) comprises selecting a plurality of said overtones; and

step (c) comprises quantizing the phase differences of the plurality of overtones selected in step (b) to embed a plurality of bits of the data to be embedded.

5. (Original) The method of claim 4, wherein step (c) further comprises inverse transforming the plurality of frequency components with the quantized phase differences.

Claims 6-11 (Cancelled).

12. (Currently Amended) The method of claim 10, <u>A method for extracting embedded</u> data from an audio signal, the method comprising:

(a) dividing the audio signal into a plurality of time frames and, in each time frame, a plurality of frequency components;

(b) in each of at least some of the plurality of time frames, selecting at least two of the plurality of frequency components;

(c) determining a phase shift which has been applied to at least one of the plurality of frequency components in accordance with the embedded data; and

(d) from the phase shift determined in step (c), extracting the embedded data, wherein step (b) comprises selecting a fundamental tone and at least one overtone.

13. (Original) The method of claim 12, wherein step (b) comprises selecting the fundamental tone and a plurality of overtones, and wherein step (c) comprises determining the phase shift in each of the plurality of overtones.

Claims 14 and 15 (Cancelled).

16. (Currently Amended) The device of claim 14, <u>A device for embedding data in an</u> audio signal, the device comprising:

an input for receiving the audio signal and the data to be embedded;

a processor, in communication with the input, for:

(a) dividing the audio signal into a plurality of time frames and, in each time frame, a

plurality of frequency components;

(b) in each of at least some of the plurality of time frames, selecting at least two of the plurality of frequency components; and

(c) altering a phase of at least one of the plurality of frequency components in accordance with the data to be embedded; and

an output, in communication with the processor, for outputting a result of step (c) as the audio signal with the embedded data, wherein:

the processor performs step (b) by selecting a fundamental tone and at least one overtone; and

the processor performs step (c) by quantizing a phase difference of the at least one overtone relative to the fundamental tone to embed at least one bit of the data to be embedded.

17. (Original) The device of claim 16, wherein:

the processor performs step (b) by selecting a plurality of said overtones; and

the processor performs step (c) by quantizing the phase differences of the plurality of overtones selected in step (b) to embed a plurality of bits of the data to be embedded.

18. (Original) The device of claim 17, wherein the processor performs step (c) further by inverse transforming the plurality of frequency components with the quantized phase differences.

Claims 19-24 (Cancelled).

25. (Currently Amended) The device of claim 23 <u>A device for extracting embedded</u> data from an audio signal, the device comprising:

an input for receiving the audio signal;

a processor, in communication with the input, for:

(a) dividing the audio signal into a plurality of time frames and, in each time frame, a plurality of frequency components;

(b) in each of at least some of the plurality of time frames, selecting at least two of the plurality of frequency components;

(c) determining a phase shift which has been applied to at least one of the plurality of frequency components in accordance with the embedded data; and

(d) from the phase shift determined in step (c), extracting the embedded data; and

an output for outputting the embedded data, wherein the processor performs step (b)

by selecting a fundamental tone and at least one overtone.

26. (Original) The device of claim 25, wherein the processor performs step (b) by selecting the fundamental tone and a plurality of overtones, and wherein step (c) comprises determining the phase shift in each of the plurality of overtones.

.

Claims 27-32 (Cancelled).

.

REMARKS

The Office Action mailed January 22, 2007, has been carefully considered. In response thereto, the present application has been amended in a manner which is believed to place it into condition for allowance. Accordingly, reconsideration and withdrawal of the outstanding Office Action and issuance of a Notice of Allowance are respectfully solicited in view of the foregoing amendments and the following remarks.

Allowable subject matter

At the outset, the Applicants acknowledge with appreciation the indication of allowable subject matter in claims 3-5, 12-13, 16-18 and 25-26. As those claims have been rewritten in independent form, the Applicants respectfully submit that the objection to those claims as being dependent on a rejected base claim has been overcome and that those claims are now clearly in condition for allowance.

Rejected claims

As the rejected claims have been canceled, the Applicants respectfully submit that all grounds of rejection under 35 U.S.C. §§ 101, 102 and 103 are moot.

Conclusion

For the reasons set forth above, the Applicants respectfully submit that entry of the present Amendment is appropriate and that the application as amended is in condition for allowance. Notice of such allowance is respectfully solicited.

In the event there are any questions relating to this Amendment or to the application in general, it would be appreciated if the Examiner would telephone the undersigned attorney concerning such questions so that prosecution of this application may be expedited.

Please charge any deficiency in fees, or credit any overpayment thereof, to the account of Blank Rome, LLP, Deposit Account No. 23-2185 (000687-00339). In the event that a Petition for Extension of Time is required to render the present Amendment timely and either does not

Patent Application No. 10/870,685 Attorney Docket No. 000687-00339

accompany the present Amendment or does not suffice to render the present Amendment timely, the Applicants respectfully petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a) for an extension of time for as many months as are required to render the present Amendment timely. Any fee due is authorized above.

Respectfully Submitted,

David J. Edmondson Reg. No. 35,126

Blank Rome LLP 600 New Hampshire Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20037-2485 Telephone 202-772-5838 Facsimile 202-572-1438 MCG/DJE/smj

34

́Ъ, 7

Inder the P

P#	ATENT APPL		ute for Form P			NRECORD	A		Docket Number '0,685		ling Date 18/2004	To be Mail
	Al	PPLICAT	ION AS FILE (Column			Column 2)		SMALL		OR		IER THAN
	FOR		NUMBER FI	.ED	NUMBER EXTRA			RATE (\$)	FEE (\$)		RATE (\$)	FEE (\$)
	BASIC FEE (37 CFR 1.16(a), (b),	or (c))	N/A		N/A			N/A			N/A	
J	SEARCH FEE (37 CFR 1.16(k), (i), (i), (i), (i), (i), (i), (i), (i		N/A			N/A		N/A	·		N/A	
	EXAMINATION FE (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p),		N/A			N/A		N/A			N/A	
	OTAL CLAIMS 17 CFR 1.18(i))		mir	nus 20 = •	/			X\$ =		OR	X \$ =	
ND	EPENDENT CLAIM	is	. m	nus 3 = •				x \$ =		1	xs =	
APPLICATION SIZE FEE is 3 (37 CFR 1.16(s)) add			If the specification and drawings exceed 100 sheets of paper, the application size fee due is \$250 (\$125 for small entity) for each additional 50 sheets or fraction thereof. See 35 U.S.C. 41(a)(1)(G) and 37 CFR 1.16(s).			n size fee due for each 1 thereof. See						
if t	he difference in colu	umn 1 is less	s than zero, ente	r "0" in cotur	mn 2.			TOTAL			TOTAL	
	10/24/2006	CLAIMS REMAINII AFTER AMENDM		HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOU PAID FOR	ISLY	PRESENT EXTRA		RATE (\$)	ADDITIONAL FEE (\$)		RATE (\$)	ADDITIONAL FEE (\$)
	Total (37 CFR	• 32			2	= 4			400	OR		
	1.18(i)) Independent		Minus	•• 28				X \$25 =	100		X\$ =	
	(37 CFR 1.16(h))	• 6	Minus	***6		= 0		X \$100 =	0	OR	X \$ =	
	Application Si	ize Fee (37 (CFR 1.16(s))								<u> </u>	
		NTATION OF I	MULTIPLE DEPEN	DENT CLAIM	(37 CFI	R 1.16(j))				OR		
								TOTAL ADD'L FEE	100	OR	total Add'l Fee	
		(Column	1)	(Column	2)	(Column 3)		•			•	
	\$3/07	CLAIM REMAIN AFTEI AMENDM	ING R	HIGHES NUMBE PREVIOU PAID FO	ER JSLY	PRESENT EXTRA		RATE (\$)	ADDITIONAL FEE (\$)		RATE (\$)	ADDITIONA FEE (\$)
	Total (37/CFR C. 1,100))	\cdot 10	Minus	- 28	S	= 4		X \$ =		OR	x s =	
	(37 CFR 1.16(h))	\cdot (Minus	(a	= D		X\$ =		OR	X \$ =	
	Application Si	ize Fee (37 (CFR 1.16(s))									
		TATION OF		DENT CLAIM	(37 CFF	R 1.16(j))				OR		
								TOTAL ADD'L FEE		OR	TOTAL ADD'L FEE	
	he entry in column 1 the "Highest Numbe		-				•		nstrument Ex	amin	-	

*** If the "Highest Number Previously Paid For" IN THIS SPACE is less than 3, enter "3".

The "Highest Number Previously Paid For" (Total or Independent) is the highest number found in the appropriate box in column 1.

The righest Number Previously Paid POF (1088) of Independent) is the highest number round in the appropriate box in column 1. This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.16. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the Individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450, DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS DODEFOR. Commission of the Datamet. D.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450, DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2

.

	. •		UNITED STATES DEPAR United States Patent and Address: COMMISSIONER F P.O. Box 1450 Alexandra, Virginia 223 www.uspto.gov	Trademark Office OR PATENTS
APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO
10/870,685	06/18/2004	Mark F. Bocko	000687-00339	7203
27557 BLANK ROMI	7590 01/22/200	· ·	EXAM	INER
600 NEW HAM	IPSHIRE AVENUE, N	I.W.	HAN	I, QI
WASHINGTO	N, DC 20037		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER

3 MONTHS

(M)

01/22/2007

PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

If NO period for reply is specified above, the maximum statutory period will apply and will expire 6 MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.

	Application No.	Applicant(s)
	10/870,685	BOCKO ET AL.
Office Action Summary	Examiner	Art Unit
	Qi Han	2626
The MAILING DATE of this communicat Period for Reply	ion appears on the cover sheet	with the correspondence address
A SHORTENED STATUTORY PERIOD FOR WHICHEVER IS LONGER, FROM THE MAIL - Extensions of time may be available under the provisions of 37 after SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communic - If NO period for reply is specified above, the maximum statutor - Failure to reply within the set or extended period for reply will, i Any reply received by the Office later than three months after t earned patent term adjustment. See 37 CFR 1.704(b).	ING DATE OF THIS COMMUN CFR 1.136(a). In no event, however, may ation. y period will apply and will expire SIX (6) M0 yy statute, cause the application to become	IICATION. a reply be timely filed DNTHS from the mailing date of this communication. ABANDONED (35 U.S.C. § 133).
Status		
1) Responsive to communication(s) filed o	n 10/24/2006	
	This action is non-final.	
3) Since this application is in condition for		Itters, prosecution as to the merits is
closed in accordance with the practice u	•	•
Disposition of Claims		· .
4)⊠ Claim(s) <u>1-32</u> is/are pending in the appl	ication	
4a) Of the above claim(s) is/are w		
5) Claim(s) is/are allowed.		
6)⊠ Claim(s) <u>1-2,6-11,14-15,19-24,27-32</u> is/	are rejected	
7)⊠ Claim(s) <u>3-5,12,13,16-18,25 and 26</u> is/a		
8) Claim(s) are subject to restriction		
	ana or clouion roqui onicina	
Application Papers		
9) The specification is objected to by the E	kaminer.	
10) The drawing(s) filed on <u>24 October 2006</u>	is/are: a)⊠ accepted or b)□	objected to by the Examiner.
	to the drawing(s) he held in abov	ance. See 37 CFR 1.85(a).
Applicant may not request that any objection	i to the drawing(s) be held in abey	
Applicant may not request that any objectior Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the		g(s) is objected to. See 37 CFR 1.121(d).
	correction is required if the drawin	
Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the	correction is required if the drawin	
Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the 11) The oath or declaration is objected to by Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119	correction is required if the drawir the Examiner. Note the attach	ed Office Action or form PTO-152.
Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the 11) The oath or declaration is objected to by Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119 12) Acknowledgment is made of a claim for	correction is required if the drawir the Examiner. Note the attach	ed Office Action or form PTO-152.
Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the 11) The oath or declaration is objected to by Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119 12) Acknowledgment is made of a claim for a) All b) Some * c) None of:	correction is required if the drawir the Examiner. Note the attach foreign priority under 35 U.S.C.	ed Office Action or form PTO-152.
Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the 11) The oath or declaration is objected to by Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119 12) Acknowledgment is made of a claim for a) All b) Some * c) None of: 1. Certified copies of the priority doc	correction is required if the drawin the Examiner. Note the attach foreign priority under 35 U.S.C.	ed Office Action or form PTO-152. § 119(a)-(d) or (f).
Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the 11) The oath or declaration is objected to by Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119 12) Acknowledgment is made of a claim for a) All b) Some * c) None of: 1. Certified copies of the priority doc 2. Certified copies of the priority doc	correction is required if the drawin the Examiner. Note the attach foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. suments have been received.	ed Office Action or form PTO-152. § 119(a)-(d) or (f). Application No
Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the 11) The oath or declaration is objected to by Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119 12) Acknowledgment is made of a claim for a) All b) Some * c) None of: 1. Certified copies of the priority doc	correction is required if the drawin the Examiner. Note the attach foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. suments have been received. suments have been received in the priority documents have been	ed Office Action or form PTO-152. § 119(a)-(d) or (f). Application No
Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the 11) The oath or declaration is objected to by Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119 12) Acknowledgment is made of a claim for a) All b) Some * c) None of: 1. Certified copies of the priority doc 2. Certified copies of the priority doc 3. Copies of the certified copies of th application from the International	correction is required if the drawin the Examiner. Note the attach foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. suments have been received. suments have been received in the priority documents have been Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).	ed Office Action or form PTO-152. § 119(a)-(d) or (f). Application No In received in this National Stage
Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the 11) The oath or declaration is objected to by Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119 12) Acknowledgment is made of a claim for a) All b) Some * c) None of: 1. Certified copies of the priority doc 2. Certified copies of the priority doc 3. Copies of the certified copies of the	correction is required if the drawin the Examiner. Note the attach foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. suments have been received. suments have been received in the priority documents have been Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).	ed Office Action or form PTO-152. § 119(a)-(d) or (f). Application No In received in this National Stage
Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the 11) The oath or declaration is objected to by Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119 12) Acknowledgment is made of a claim for a) All b) Some * c) None of: 1. Certified copies of the priority doc 2. Certified copies of the priority doc 3. Copies of the certified copies of th application from the International	correction is required if the drawin the Examiner. Note the attach foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. suments have been received. suments have been received in the priority documents have been Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).	ed Office Action or form PTO-152. § 119(a)-(d) or (f). Application No In received in this National Stage
Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the 11) The oath or declaration is objected to by Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119 12) Acknowledgment is made of a claim for a) All b) Some * c) None of: 1. Certified copies of the priority doc 2. Certified copies of the priority doc 3. Copies of the certified copies of th application from the International * See the attached detailed Office action for	correction is required if the drawin the Examiner. Note the attach foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. suments have been received. suments have been received in the priority documents have been Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)). r a list of the certified copies no	ed Office Action or form PTO-152. § 119(a)-(d) or (f). Application No In received in this National Stage
Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the 11)□ The oath or declaration is objected to by Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119 12)□ Acknowledgment is made of a claim for a)□ All b)□ Some * c)□ None of: 1.□ Certified copies of the priority doc 2.□ Certified copies of the priority doc 3.□ Copies of the certified copies of the priority doc 3.□ Copies of the certified copies of the priority doc * See the attached detailed Office action for Attachment(s) 1)□ Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)	correction is required if the drawin the Examiner. Note the attach foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. suments have been received. suments have been received in the priority documents have been Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)). r a list of the certified copies not 4) Interview	ed Office Action or form PTO-152. § 119(a)-(d) or (f). Application No In received in this National Stage ot received.
Replacement drawing sheet(s) including the 11) The oath or declaration is objected to by Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119 12) Acknowledgment is made of a claim for a) All b) Some * c) None of: 1. Certified copies of the priority doc 2. Certified copies of the priority doc 3. Copies of the certified copies of th application from the International * See the attached detailed Office action for	correction is required if the drawin the Examiner. Note the attach foreign priority under 35 U.S.C. suments have been received. suments have been received in the priority documents have been Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)). r a list of the certified copies not 4) Interview Paper N	ed Office Action or form PTO-152. § 119(a)-(d) or (f). Application No In received in this National Stage

DETAILED ACTION

1. The text of those sections of Title 35, U.S. Code not included in this action can be found in a prior Office action.

Response to Amendment

2. This communication is responsive to the applicant's amendment dated 10/24/2006. The applicant(s) added claims 29-32 (see the amendment: page 7).

The examiner withdraws the disclosure objection, because the applicant made amendment (see the amendment: page 2).

Response to Arguments

3. Applicant's arguments filed on 10/24/2006 with respect to the corresponding claim rejection under 35 USC 101 and 102/103, have been fully considered but are they are not persuasive.

In response to applicant's arguments with respect to rejection of claim 27 under 35 USC 101 that "the machine-readable storage medium and the audio signal are analogous to the memory and the data structure of Lowry, and there is nothing to distinguish the present claimed invention either legally or factually from the invention claimed in Lowry" (the amendment: page 8, paragraph 5), the examiner respectfully disagrees with applicant's argument and has a different view of understanding the rejection under 35 USC 101 and the claim interpretation. Firstly, it is noted that the claimed "an article of manufacture" in the preamble appears, in the

surface, to fall within the statutory classes (manufacture). However, the limitation in the body recites nothing more than claiming an audio signal recorded on a machine-readable storage medium, which can be interpreted as claiming a type of energy (signal) that falls within 35 USC 101 Judicial Exceptions, i.e. a physical phenomena. Since the claim, as whole, only involve storing audio signal and the result is still a type of energy (signal) in nature, the claimed invention would not produce a useful, tangible, and concrete result in a practical application. Therefore, the claim, as whole, is directed to non-statutory subject matter. Secondly, it is noted that data structure is not audio signal and the claimed limitation does not include any "data structure" at all, so that, the argued analogousness is not proper and lacks comparison in term of patent subject matter eligibility. Thirdly, the claim may also be interpreted as merely claiming nonfunctional descriptive material (audio signal), i.e. abstract idea, stored in a machine-readable storage medium, which does not make the claim statutory either, because no requisite functionality is present to satisfy the practical application requirement.

In response to applicant's arguments with respect to rejection of claim 28 under 35 USC 101 that "in one of the patents cited by the Office..., claims ... are directed to a data signal embodied in a carrier wave" (the amendment: pages 8-9, bridge paragraph), it should be understood that at this point the examiner cannot comment a patent subject matter eligibility of another patent, based on the office policy. It is also noted that the examiner follows latest "Interim Guidelines for Examination of patent applications for patent subject matter Eligibility", which is published in 1300 Off. Gazette Patent Office 142 (November 22, 2005). Finally, for the instant claim, it recites "a signal structure embodied in a carrier wave, which, as whole, substantially claims a type of energy (signal), which does not fall within any of statutory

categories under 35 USC 101. Therefore, the claim, as whole, is directed to nonstatutory subject matter.

In response to applicant's arguments with respect to claim rejection under 35 USC 102/103 that the reference (Iliev, et al.) does not teach "step (b) of claim 1" since "the portion of Iliev, et al. cited for such teaching actually does not mention selecting frequency components..." (the amendment: page 9, paragraph 3), the examiner has a different view of the prior art teachings and the claim interpretations. It is noted the limitation "(b)...selecting **at least two** of the plurality of frequency components" is broad, so that, as stated in the rejection, the Iliev's disclosure 'the resulting frequency components located at about each 21.5Hz apart ware considered (selected) as stimuli' is properly read on the claimed limitation, based on broadest reasonable interpretation of the claim.

For above reasons, the applicant's arguments are not persuasive and the rejection is sustained.

Further, regarding the newly added claims 29-32, the response to applicant's arguments (the amendment: page 9, paragraph 5 to page 10 paragraph 2), is directed to the claim rejection (see below). It is note that even though the newly added claims introduce new issue and change the scope of the claims, the previous cited references are still applicable to the prior art rejection (see below).

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 101

4. Claims 27-28 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 101 because the claimed invention is directed to non-statutory subject matter.

Regarding claim 27, it recites "an article of manufacture comprising: a machine-readable storage medium; and an audio signal recorded on the machine-readable storage medium, wherein the audio signal comprises a plurality of time frames in which frequency components have been phase shifted to embed data in the audio signal". It is noted that even though the claimed "an article of manufacture" in the preamble appears, in the surface, to fall within the statutory classes (manufacture), the limitation in the body recites nothing more than claiming an audio signal recorded on a machine-readable storage medium, which can be interpreted as claiming a type of energy (signal) that falls within 35 USC 101 Judicial Exceptions, i.e. a physical phenomena. Since the claim, as whole, only involve storing audio signal and the result is still a type of energy (signal) in nature, the claimed invention would not produce a useful, tangible, and concrete result in a practical application. Therefore, the claim, as whole, is directed to non-statutory subject matter. Further, the claim may also be interpreted as merely claiming nonfunctional descriptive material (audio signal), i.e. abstract idea, stored in a machine-readable storage medium, which does not make the claim statutory either, because no requisite functionality is present to satisfy the practical application requirement. Therefore the claim, in either interpretation, is nonstatutory.

Regarding claim 28, it recites "a signal structure embodied in a carrier wave, the signal structure comprising an audio signal, wherein the audio signal comprises a plurality of time frames in which frequency components have been phase-shifted to embed data in the audio signal". It is noted that the claimed signal structure (a type of energy), as whole, claims a type of energy (signal), which does not fall within any of statutory categories under 35 USC 101. Therefore, the claim, as whole, is directed to nonstatutory subject matter.

To expedite a complete examination of the instant application the claims rejection under
 U.S.C 101 (nonstatutory) above are further rejected as set forth below in anticipation of
 applicant amending these claims to place them within the four statutory categories of invention.

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 102

6. Claims 1, 10, 14, 23 and 27-28 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 102(b) as being anticipated by ILIEV et al. (US 6,996,521 B2) hereinafter referenced as ILIEV.

As per claim 1, ILIEV discloses auxiliary channel masking in an audio signal (title) to 'embedding data into an audio signal and detecting data embedded in to an audio signal' (col. 1, lines 13-14), comprising:

"(a) dividing the audio signal into a plurality of time frames and, in each time frame, a plurality of frequency components" (col. 5, lines 33-39, 'short-time Fourier analysis', 'FFT was applied on 1024-point rectangular windows (time frame)', 'the resulting frequency components located at about each 21.5 Hz apart');

"(b) in each of at least some of the plurality of time frames, selecting at least two of the plurality of frequency components" (col. 5, lines 33-39, 'the resulting frequency components located at about each 21.5 Hz apart were considered (selected) as independent stimuli (inherently including multiple frequency components in a frame'); and

"(c) altering a phase of at least one of the plurality of frequency components in accordance with the data to be embedded" (col. 5, lines 33-39, 'FFT algorithm provided the

phase value of each component'; col. 6, lines 48-64, 'encoding a single-bit-per-frequencycomponent' and 'to alter the phase of the left channel').

As per **claim 10**, it recites a method for extracting embedded data from an audio data. The rejection is based on the same reason described for claim 1, because the claim recites the same or similar limitation(s) that is simply inversed operation of method claim 1, wherein 'decoder of an auxiliary channel' (ILIEV: Fig. 7 and col. 7, line 46 to col. 8, line 30) is read on the claimed "(d) from the phase shift determined in step (c), extracting the embedded data".

As per claim 14, it recites a device. The rejection is based on the same reason described for claim 1, because the claim recites the same or similar limitation(s) as claim 1.

As per claim 23, it recites a device. The rejection is based on the same reason described for claim 10, because the claim recites the same or similar limitation(s) as claim 10.

As per claim 27, the rejection is based on the same reason described for claim 1, because the claim recites the same or similar limitation(s) as claim 1.

As per claim 28, the rejection is based on the same reason described for claim 1, because the claim recites the same or similar limitation(s) as claim 1.

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 103

7. Claims 2, 8-9, 11, 15, 21-22 and 24 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over ILIEV in view of KOBAYASHI et al. (US 6,526,385 B1) hereinafter referenced as KOBAYASHI.

As per claim 2 (depending on claim 1), even though ILIEV discloses "altering a relative phase of the two frequency components in accordance with the data to be embedded" (col. 7,

lines 1-5, 'collects all the frequency components of the left channel, constructs the new frequency representation of the left channel which contains the masked (embedded) data'), ILIEV does not expressly disclose "selecting two of the plurality of frequency components in accordance with a **pseudo-random sequence**". However, this feature is well known in the art as evidenced by KOBAYASHI who discloses system for embedding additional information in audio data' (title), comprising using 'pseudo-random numbers (sequence) with the phase direction' and 'the phase of an embedded signal' (col. 20, lines 55-65). Therefore, it would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time the invention was made to modify ILIEV by providing using pseudo-random numbers (sequence) with the phase of an embedded signal, as taught by KOBAYASHI, for the purpose of maintaining a high sonic quality and high robustness for the embedded information in audio data (KOBAYASHI: col. 3, lines 27-28).

As per claims 8-9 (depending on claim 1), ILIEV does not expressly disclose "wherein the audio signal undergoes lossy compression **before** steps (a)-(c)" (for claim 8) and "after steps (a)-(c)" (for claim 9). However, this feature is well known in the art as evidenced by KOBAYASHI who further discloses 'a method and a system, for embedding additional information in audio data...is robust against destruction during the data processing, such as the compression/decompression of data and the addition of random noise to individual frequency components' (col. 3, lines 35-39), which suggests the system has capability of implementing the functionality as claimed. Therefore, it would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time the invention was made to modify ILIEV by providing a robust method/system against destruction during the data processing, such as the compression/decompression of data,

as taught by KOBAYASHI, for the purpose of maintaining a high sonic quality and high robustness for the embedded information in audio data (KOBAYASHI: col. 3, lines 27-28).

As per **claim 11** (depending on claim 10), the rejection is based on the same reason described for claim 2, because the claim recites the same or similar limitation(s) as claim 2.

As per **claim 15** (depending on claim 14), the rejection is based on the same reason described for claim 2, because the claim recites the same or similar limitation(s) as claim 2.

As per claims 21-22 (depending on claim 14), the rejection is based on the same reason described for claims 8-9 respectively, because the claims recite the same or similar limitation(s) as claims 8-9 respectively.

As per claim 24 (depending on claim 23), the rejection is based on the same reason described for claim 11, because the claim recites the same or similar limitation(s) as claim 11.

8. Claims 6-7 and 19-20 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over ILIEV in view of GANG et al. ("MP3 resistant oblivious steganography", Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, 2001, Proceedings. (ICASSP '01). IEEE, international conference, 7-11 May 2001, page 1365-1368 vol. 3) hereinafter referenced as GANG.

As per claim 6 (depending on claim 1), ILIEV does not expressly disclose "(d) reducing a phase discontinuity at boundaries of the time frames caused by step (c)". However, this feature is well known in the art as evidenced by GANG who discloses 'MP3 resistant oblivious steganography' (title), comprising 'a phase hiding scheme' to 'modify the initial phase while keeping the relative phase between adjacent frames (including boundaries of the time frames) unchanged (reducing a phase discontinuity)'(page 1367, left col., section 3.2). Therefore, it

would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time the invention was made to modify ILIEV by providing a phase hiding scheme with keeping the relative phase between adjacent frames, as taught by GANG, for the purpose (motivation) of reducing 'abrupt phase change (discontinuity)' for the 'data hiding' since 'human beings are sensitive to phase continuity between frames' (GANG: page 1367, left col., section 3.2).

As per claim 7 (depending on claim 6), the rejection is based on the same reason described for claim 6, because the rationale for claim 6 covers the same or similar limitations as claim 7, wherein 'modify the initial phase while keeping the relative phase between adjacent frames unchanged' (GANG: page 1367, left col., section 3.2) is read on the claimed "controlling phase shifts introduced in step (c) to go to zero at the boundaries of the time frames".

As per **claims 19-20** (depending on claim 14), the rejection is based on the same reason described for claims 6-7 respectively, because the claims recite the same or similar limitation(s) as claims 19-20 respectively.

9. Claims 29-32 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over ILIEV.

As per claim 29 (depending on claim 1), ILIEV does not expressly disclose "wherein the auto signal is a monaural signal". However, ILIEV teaches that "the term audio signal encompasses any type of signal comprising audio' (col. 3, lines 16-17), and 'the method 600 (similar for decoding method 700) may be applied to just one channel' (col. 7, lines 43-44 and col. 8, lines 28-29). Therefore, it would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time the invention was made to recognize that one channel signal is equivalent to a monaural signal and the phase comparison in a frame of one channel signal can only be made between the

phases of different frequencies in the frame, and to modify ILIEV by providing using the encoding/decoding method for just one channel signal, as taught by ILIEV himself, because to 'those skilled in that art' would know that 'a variant of the method(s) 'may be applied to just one channel or extended to more channels than just left and right channels' (obviousness or motivation) (ILIEV: col. 7, lines 39-45 and col. 8, lines 23-30).

As per claim 30 (depending on claim 10), the rejection is based on the same reason described for claim 29, because the claim recites the same or similar limitation(s) as claim 29.

As per **claim 31** (depending on claim 13), the rejection is based on the same reason described for claim 29, because the claim recites the same or similar limitation(s) as claim 29.

As per **claim 32** (depending on claim 23), the rejection is based on the same reason described for claim 29, because the claim recites the same or similar limitation(s) as claim 29.

Allowable Subject Matter

10. Claims 3-5, 12-13, 16-18 and 25-26 are objected to as being dependent upon a rejected base claim, but would be allowable if rewritten in independent form including all of the limitations of the base claim and any intervening claims.

The following is an examiner's statement of reasons for allowable subject matter:

Regarding dependent **claims 3 and 16**, the instant application is directed to a method and apparatus (device) for embedding data in an audio signal. Each of the dependent claim, combining some well-known features in the art recited the corresponding parent claim(s), identifies the uniquely distinct features of:

step (b) (referring to the step(s) in the independent claim 1 or 14) comprises selecting a fundamental tone (fundamental frequency) and at least one overtone (harmonic frequencies); and step (c) comprises quantizing a phase difference of the at least one overtone relative to the fundamental tone to embed at least one bit of the data to be embedded.

Regarding **claims 12 and 25**, the statement is based on the same reason described for claims 3 and 16 respectively, because the claims recite the same or similar limitation(s) that is simply inversed operation of claims 3 and 16 respectively.

Regarding claims 4-5, 13, 17-18 and 26, the statement is based on the same reason described for claims 1, 10, 14 and 23 respectively, because these dependent claims inherit all limitations of their parent claim(s).

11. The prior art of record, ILIEV et al. (US 6,996,521 B2), KOBAYASHI et al. (US 6,526,385 B1) and GANG et al. ("MP3 resistant oblivious steganography", ICASSP '01. IEEE), provided numerous teachings and approaches of embedding data into an audio signal and determining (extracting) data embedded into an audio signal, including modifying phase component to embed data, using pseudo-random numbers (sequence) with phase direction to embed additional information, and keeping the relative phase between adjacent frames unchanged for phase continuity propose. However, the combined features stated above, are not anticipated by, nor made obvious over the prior art of the record.

Conclusion

12. Applicant's amendment necessitated the new ground(s) of rejection presented in this Office action. Accordingly, **THIS ACTION IS MADE FINAL**. See MPEP § 706.07(a). Applicant is reminded of the extension of time policy as set forth in 37 CFR 1.136(a). A shortened statutory period for reply to this final action is set to expire THREE MONTHS from the mailing date of this action. In the event a first reply is filed within TWO MONTHS of the mailing date of this final action and the advisory action is not mailed until after the end of the THREE-MONTH shortened statutory period, then the shortened statutory period will expire on the date the advisory action is mailed, and any extension fee pursuant to 37 CFR 1.136(a) will be calculated from the mailing date of the advisory action. In no event, however, will the statutory period for reply expire later than SIX MONTHS from the date of this final action.

13. Please address mail to be delivered by the United States Postal Service (USPS) as follows:

Mail Stop _____ Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 or faxed to: 571-273-8300, (for formal communications intended for entry) Or: 571-273-8300, (for informal or draft communications, and please label "PROPOSED" or "DRAFT")

If no Mail Stop is indicated below, the line beginning Mail Stop should be omitted from the address.

Effective January 14, 2005, except correspondence for Maintenance Fee payments, Deposit Account Replenishments (see 1.25(c)(4)), and Licensing and Review (see 37 CFR 5.1(c) and 5.2(c)), please address correspondence to be delivered by other delivery services (Federal Express (Fed Ex), UPS, DHL, Laser, Action, Purolater, etc.) as follows:

> U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Customer Window, Mail Stop _____ Randolph Building Alexandria , VA 22314

Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to Qi Han whose telephone numbers is (571) 272-7604. The examiner can normally be reached on Monday through Thursday from 9:00 a.m. to 7:30 p.m. If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, Richemond Dorvil, can be reached on (571) 272-7602.

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Inquiries regarding the status of submissions relating to an application or questions on the Private PAIR system should be directed to the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free) or 703-305-3028 between the hours of 6 a.m. and midnight Monday through Friday EST, or by e-mail at: ebc@uspto.gov. For general information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov.

QH/qh January 16, 2007

ŔICHEMOND DORVIL SUPERVISORY PATENT EXAMINER

	1,201	<i>ו</i> ן ייייו זו	nd (f (Cle	ain IIII	ns											ntro	ol No.			R	ee>	an	nin	atio	n	ent i	under
																/87												ET /	<u>\L.</u>		
															Εx	am	ine	r						A	rt L	Init	[
					111 I II										Qi	На	n							2	626	3					
		√	Re	eje	cte	ed .]		_	(1	Throu	igh r ance	un	iera	al)	7	N		Non	-Ele	ected		A			pp	eal	_			
		_							_	•						-	\vdash	1				-							-		
		-	A		we	a	J		÷			estri	cte				Ľ			πer	ence		0		0	ojec	cte	a 			
Cl	aim		1 1			Date	e				Cli	aim				Da	te	1	1			Claim	<u> </u>			D	ate			-	
Final	Original		1/16/07						·		Final	Original									Final	Original									
		ļ								_					_			_					-				_		_		
	1 2	+	V V	-			$\left - \right $		-			51 52				+	-	+	+	H	\vdash	101	-	$\left - \right $		-+	-+		+		
	3		0									53				1						103							-		
	4		0									54			-	\square	_					104					_				
	5	-	0 √				\square					55 56		·			+	+	-			105 106	+		\rightarrow	-	+			+	
	7	\vdash	V							\neg		57	Η			+	+	╈	+	\square		108	+	$\left - \right $	\neg	+	-				
	8		V									58							1			108	1								
	9		V]								59	$\left - \right $			-		+				109	<u> </u>	=	-	_	_		_	+	
	10 11	+	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$		$\left - \right $		$\left - \right $					60 61			+		+	┢		$\left - \right $		110	+	$\left - \right $	\dashv	+	+	+	+	+	
	12	H	0									62							1.	\square		112		\vdash		+	\uparrow				
	13		0									63					Ţ					113	<u> </u>		_						
	14 15	\square	√ √									64 65	Н			+	+	+				114 115		$\left \right $	-+	_	_	+	+		
	15	-	0									66		_			+	+				115		┝─┤	-+	+	\rightarrow	-		+	
	17		0									67					\uparrow					117						_†-			
	18		0	_								68								\square		118									
	19 20											69 70						+		\square		119	-	$\left - \right $	_		-	-			
	20	$\left \right $	V									70			-+		+	+	+	$\left \right $		120	+	┝─┤	-+	+	+	+		+	
	22		\checkmark									72					1	T				122				-					.
	23		1							_		73		_	_	_	\bot			Ц		123	\square	-		_	-	$-\Gamma$		\square	
	24 25	\vdash	√ 0				\square					74 75	\vdash		_	+	+	┢	+	$\left - \right $		124	+				-	+		+-	
	25	+	0		-							75	$\left \right $		-+	+	+	+	+	H		125	+	$\left \right $	\neg	+	+	+	+	+	
	27		1									77					\top	T				127									
	28		1					_				78	\square		_	\bot	+	1				128		$ \left \right $	-	_	_	-	-	\square	
	29 30		V V			-					<u> </u>	79 80	-		-+	+	+	┢		$\left - \right $		129 130		-	-+		-			+	
	31		1									81				+	+	+	-			131	<u> </u>					+	+-	+	
	32	Ŀ	1									82										132									
	33 34	\square	┝╼┥	_						_		83 84			-+		+	\vdash		\square		133 134	+		-+	-	\rightarrow	+	_	+	
	34	-										84 85	$\left - \right $	_	-+-	+	+	+	+			134	+	├		-+	\rightarrow			+-	
	36					-						86						t	1	\square		136									
	37											87					T					137				_	1				
	38 39	$\left - \right $	\vdash						_			88 89	Н			+		╀	-	\square		138 139				-	-		+		
	40	\vdash	$\left \cdots \right $		-							90				+-	+	┢	+	$\left - \right $	-	139	+-	$\left - \right $		-+	-+	-+		+-	
	41											91				1	\pm	t		\square		141									
	42											92			_	T	T	F				142			_	1	\neg				
	43 44	-								_		93 94			_		+-	╋	+			143 144		┝		_	_			+	
	44	\vdash	\vdash	_								94			-+-	-	+	┢	+-	$\left - \right $		144	+	┝╌┨	\dashv	+	-	+		+	
	46											96					\uparrow	\uparrow				146									
	47						_		_			97			_		Γ					147							_		
	48	\square	\mid			_				-		98				+-	+	┞		Н		148	<u> </u>	_			_				
	49 50		$\left \right $			-	$\left - \right $	_				99 100	$\left - \right $			+-	+	+-	+	\vdash		149		┼─┤		-+	+			+	

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

Part of Paper No. 20070103

/

		Notes		Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Pate Reexamination			
				10/870,685 Examiner	BOCKO ET AL.			
				Qi Han	2626			
						·		
	SEAR	CHED			RCH NOTES SEARCH STRATEG	SY)		
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner		DATE	EXMR		
				Rich Dorvil Jone Peng: 101-c27-28	1/16/2007	, он		
		_						
		×						
INT	ERFERENC	E SEARCH	IED					
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner					

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

Part of Paper No. 20070103



Patent Application No. 10/870,685 Attorney Docket No. 000687-00339

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of)
Mark Bocko et al) Exan
) Art l
Application No.: 10/870,685)) Conf
Filed: June 18, 2004)) Atty.
For:: Data Hiding Via Phase Manipulation of)
Audio Signals) Date

Examiner: Qi Han Art Unit: 2626 Confirmation No.: 7203 Atty. Dkt. No.: 000687-00339

Date: October 24, 2006

AMENDMENT

Mail Stop Amendment Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

The present Amendment is filed in response to an Office Action mailed April 24,

2006. Please amend the above-captioned application as follows.

Amendments to the specification begin on page 2 of the present Amendment.

Amendments to the claims begin on page 3 of the present Amendment

Remarks begin on page 8 of the present Amendment.

Patent Application No. 10/870,685 Attorney Docket No. 000687-00339

In the specification:

. .

Please amend the paragraphs of the specification on page 8, lines 21-24, to read as follows:

Figure 11 is a schematic diagram showing a sigma-delta modulator for reducing phase discontinuities; and

Figure 12 is a schematic diagram showing a system on which either of the preferred embodiments can be implemented; and

Figure 13 is a flow chart summarizing the preferred embodiments.

Please amend page 15 of the specification by inserting the following new paragraph at line 9:

The preferred embodiments will now be summarized with reference to the flow chart of Figure 13. In step 1302, the audio signal is divided into time frames and frequency components. In step 1304, at least two frequency components are selected. In step 1306, the phases are altered in accordance with the data.

In the claims:

· · ·

Please amend the claims as follows:

1. (Original) A method for embedding data in an audio signal, the method comprising:

(a) dividing the audio signal into a plurality of time frames and, in each time frame, a plurality of frequency components;

(b) in each of at least some of the plurality of time frames, selecting at least two of the plurality of frequency components; and

(c) altering a phase of at least one of the plurality of frequency components in accordance with the data to be embedded.

2. (Original) The method of claim 1, wherein:

step (b) comprises selecting two of the plurality of frequency components in accordance with a pseudo-random sequence; and

step (c) comprises altering a relative phase of the two frequency components in accordance with the data to be embedded.

3. (Original) The method of claim 1, wherein:

step (b) comprises selecting a fundamental tone and at least one overtone; and

step (c) comprises quantizing a phase difference of the at least one overtone relative to

the fundamental tone to embed at least one bit of the data to be embedded.

4. (Original) The method of claim 3, wherein:

step (b) comprises selecting a plurality of said overtones; and

step (c) comprises quantizing the phase differences of the plurality of overtones selected in step (b) to embed a plurality of bits of the data to be embedded.

5. (Original) The method of claim 4, wherein step (c) further comprises inverse transforming the plurality of frequency components with the quantized phase differences.

000687.00339/35755501v.1

6. (Original) The method of claim 1, further comprising (d) reducing a phase discontinuity at boundaries of the time frames caused by step (c).

7. (Original) The method of claim 6, wherein step (d) comprises controlling phase shifts introduced in step (c) to go to zero at the boundaries of the time frames.

8. (Original) The method of claim 1, wherein the audio signal undergoes lossy compression before steps (a)-(c).

9. (Original) The method of claim 1, wherein the audio signal undergoes lossy compression after steps (a)-(c).

10. (Original) A method for extracting embedded data from an audio signal, the method comprising:

(a) dividing the audio signal into a plurality of time frames and, in each time frame, a plurality of frequency components;

(b) in each of at least some of the plurality of time frames, selecting at least two of the plurality of frequency components;

(c) determining a phase shift which has been applied to at least one of the plurality of frequency components in accordance with the embedded data; and

(d) from the phase shift determined in step (c), extracting the embedded data.

11. (Original) The method of claim 10, wherein step (c) comprises determining which of the plurality of frequency components has the phase shift in accordance with a pseudo-random sequence.

12. (Original) The method of claim 10, wherein step (b) comprises selecting a fundamental tone and at least one overtone.

13. (Original) The method of claim 12, wherein step (b) comprises selecting the fundamental tone and a plurality of overtones, and wherein step (c) comprises determining the phase shift in each of the plurality of overtones.

4

000687.00339/35755501v.1

.

14. (Original) A device for embedding data in an audio signal, the device comprising:

an input for receiving the audio signal and the data to be embedded;

a processor, in communication with the input, for:

.

(a) dividing the audio signal into a plurality of time frames and, in each time frame, a plurality of frequency components;

(b) in each of at least some of the plurality of time frames, selecting at least two of the plurality of frequency components; and

(c) altering a phase of at least one of the plurality of frequency components in accordance with the data to be embedded; and

an output, in communication with the processor, for outputting a result of step (c) as the audio signal with the embedded data.

15. (Original) The device of claim 14, wherein:

the processor performs step (b) by selecting two of the plurality of frequency components in accordance with a pseudo-random sequence; and

the processor performs step (c) by altering a relative phase of the two frequency components in accordance with the data to be embedded.

16. (Original) The device of claim 14, wherein:

the processor performs step (b) by selecting a fundamental tone and at least one overtone; and

the processor performs step (c) by quantizing a phase difference of the at least one overtone relative to the fundamental tone to embed at least one bit of the data to be embedded.

17. (Original) The device of claim 16, wherein:

the processor performs step (b) by selecting a plurality of said overtones; and

5

000687.00339/35755501v.1

the processor performs step (c) by quantizing the phase differences of the plurality of overtones selected in step (b) to embed a plurality of bits of the data to be embedded.

18. (Original) The device of claim 17, wherein the processor performs step (c) further by inverse transforming the plurality of frequency components with the quantized phase differences.

19. (Original) The device of claim 14, wherein the processor further performs (d) reducing a phase discontinuity at boundaries of the time frames caused by step (c).

20. (Original) The device of claim 19, wherein the processor performs step (d) by controlling phase shifts introduced in step (c) to go to zero at the boundaries of the time frames.

21. (Original) The device of claim 14, wherein the processor performs lossy compression on the audio signal before the processor performs steps (a)-(c).

22. (Original) The device of claim 14, wherein the processor performs lossy compression on the audio signal after the processor performs steps (a)-(c).

23. (Original) A device for extracting embedded data from an audio signal, the device comprising:

an input for receiving the audio signal;

a processor, in communication with the input, for:

(a) dividing the audio signal into a plurality of time frames and, in each time frame, a plurality of frequency components;

(b) in each of at least some of the plurality of time frames, selecting at least two of the plurality of frequency components;

(c) determining a phase shift which has been applied to at least one of the plurality of frequency components in accordance with the embedded data; and

(d) from the phase shift determined in step (c), extracting the embedded data; and

6

000687.00339/35755501v.1

.

an output for outputting the embedded data.

.

24. (Original) The device of claim 23, wherein the processor performs step (c) by determining which of the plurality of frequency components has the phase shift in accordance with a pseudo-random sequence.

25. (Original) The device of claim 23, wherein the processor performs step (b) by selecting a fundamental tone and at least one overtone.

26. (Original) The device of claim 25, wherein the processor performs step (b) by selecting the fundamental tone and a plurality of overtones, and wherein step (c) comprises determining the phase shift in each of the plurality of overtones.

27. (Original) An article of manufacture comprising:

a machine-readable storage medium; and

an audio signal recorded on the machine-readable storage medium, wherein the audio signal comprises a plurality of time frames in which frequency components have been phaseshifted to embed data in the audio signal.

28. (Original) A signal structure embodied in a carrier wave, the signal structure comprising an audio signal, wherein the audio signal comprises a plurality of time frames in which frequency components have been phase-shifted to embed data in the audio signal.

29. (New). The method of claim 1, wherein the audio signal is a monaural signal.

30. (New) The method of claim 10, wherein the audio signal is a monaural signal.

31. (New) The device of claim 14, wherein the audio signal is a monaural signal.

32. (New) The device of claim 23, wherein the audio signal is a monaural signal.

7

000687.00339/35755501 v.1

REMARKS

The Office Action mailed April 24, 2006, has been carefully considered. In response thereto, the present application has been amended in a manner which is believed to place it into condition for allowance. Accordingly, reconsideration and withdrawal of the outstanding Office Action and issuance of a Notice of Allowance are respectfully solicited in view of the foregoing amendments and the following remarks.

Allowable subject matter

At the outset, the Applicants acknowledge with appreciation the indication of allowable subject matter in claims 3-5, 12-13, 16-18 and 25-26.

Drawings

.

The Applicants respectfully submit that the present Amendment and the new Fig. 13 filed concurrently herewith overcome the objection to the drawings.

Rejection under 35 U.S.C. § 101

The Applicants respectfully traverse the rejection of claims 27-28 under 35 U.S.C. § 101.

With regard to the article of manufacture of claim 27, the Federal Circuit held in *In re Lowry*, 32 F.3d 1579, 32 U.S.P.Q.2d 1031, 1034-5 (Fed. Cir. 1994), that a claim directed to a memory storing thereon a data structure was directed to patentable subject matter. In the present claimed invention, the machine-readable storage medium and the audio signal are analogous to the memory and the data structure of *Lowry*, and there is nothing to distinguish the present claimed invention either legally or factually from the invention claimed in *Lowry*. Therefore, the Applicants respectfully submit that the subject matter of claim 27 is patentable under 35 U.S.C. § 101.

With regard to the signal structure of claim 28, that is also subject matter which is recognized to be patentable under 35 U.S.C. § 101. In fact, in one of the patents cited by the

Office, namely, U.S. Patent No. 5,937,000 to *Lee et al*, claims 67-69 are directed to a data signal embodied in a carrier wave. Thus, the argument set forth in the Office Action regarding claim 28 calls into question the validity of a granted U.S. patent, which the Office may not do in the present proceeding, MPEP § 1701. Therefore, the Applicants respectfully submit that the subject matter of claim 28 is patentable under 35 U.S.C. § 101.

Rejections over the prior art

Claims 1, 10, 14, 23, 27, and 28 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. § 102(b) as being anticipated by U.S. Patent No. 6,996,521 (*Iliev, et al.*). Claims 2, 8, 9, 11, 15, 21, 22, and 24 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. § 103(a) as being unpatentable over the patent to *Iliev, et al.* in view of U.S. Patent No. 6,526,385 (*Kobayashi, et al.*). Claims 6, 7, 19, and 20 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. § 103(a) as being unpatentable over the patent to *Iliev, et al.* in view of U.S. Patent No. 6,526,385 (*Kobayashi, et al.*). Claims 6, 7, 19, and 20 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. § 103(a) as being unpatentable over the patent to *Iliev, et al.* in view of the article to *Gang, et al.* For the reasons set forth below, the Applicants respectfully traverse.

The Applicants respectfully disagree with the contention that *Iliev, et al.* teaches step (b) of claim 1. The portion of *Iliev, et al.* cited for such teaching actually does not mention selecting frequency components; instead, it appears that all of the resulting frequency components are used. Therefore, the Applicants respectfully submit that the applied reference does not anticipate the claimed subject matter.

Since the secondary references do not overcome the above-noted deficiency of *Iliev et al*, the Applicants respectfully submit that neither of the proposed combinations would have rendered obvious the subject matter of any of the claims.

lliev et al is concerned with the MAA (minimum audible angle) which is intrinsic to stereo or multi-channel audio signals that enable audio imaging. MAA does not apply to monaural signals, which are recited in new claims 29-32. This is the "appearance" that the sound source is at a particular location which is achieved by the phase relationship between the right and left channels of a stereo audio signal (or some appropriate combination of

000687.00339/35755501v.1

channel phases in multi-channel extensions of stereo). This concept does not apply to monaural audio signals; therefore, their invention does not apply to monaural signals.

Moreover, the *lliev et al* method is "content blind". They are simply making phase changes in multi-channel audio that slightly modify the aural imaging properties of the reconstructed sound. They move the apparent location of the sound by less than the MAA. The present claimed invention, by contrast, is based upon the harmonic structure of common audio signals such as speech and music. The present claimed invention selects at least two of the plurality of frequency components of the audio signal and alters a phase of at least one of them. Thus, the present claimed invention applies to monaural or multi-channel audio data files equally well and thereby offers an advantage over *lliev et al*. Moreover, the present claimed invention allows a greater density of information than does that of *lliev et al*.

Therefore, the Applicants respectfully submit that the present claimed invention is not anticipated by any of the applied references and would not have been obvious over any of the applied references, whether alone or in combination.

Conclusion

For the reasons set forth above, the Applicants respectfully submit that the application as amended is in condition for allowance. Notice of such allowance is respectfully solicited.

In the event there are any questions relating to this Amendment or to the application in general, it would be appreciated if the Examiner would telephone the undersigned attorney concerning such questions so that prosecution of this application may be expedited.

Please charge any deficiency in fees, or credit any overpayment thereof, to the account of Blank Rome, LLP, Deposit Account No. 23-2185 (000687-00339). In the event that a Petition for Extension of Time is required to render the present Amendment timely and either does not accompany the present Amendment or does not suffice to render the present Amendment timely, the Applicants respectfully petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a) for an extension of time for as

Patent Application No. 10/870,685 Attorney Docket No. 000687-00339

many months as are required to render the present Amendment timely. Any fee due is authorized above.

Respectfully Submitted,

David J. Edmondson Reg. No. 35,126

Blank Rome LLP 600 New Hampshire Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20037-2485 Telephone 202-772-5838 Facsimile 202-572-1438 MCG/DJE/smj

000687-00339 Docket No.

SAN \$

IN THE UNITED **YES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE**

In Re Application of: Mark Bocko et al. GAU: 2626 Serial No: 10/870,685 Qi Han Examiner: Filed: June 18, 2004

DATA HIDING VIA PHASE MANIPULATION OF AUDIO SIGNALS

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA. 22313-1450

Sir:

For:

Transmitted herewith is an amendment in the above-identified application.

No additional fee is required

This application qualifies for small entity status. 37 C.F.R. §1.27.

2 4 2006

Additional documents filed herewith:

Petition for Extension of Time and Submission of Formal Drawing and 1 sheet of formal drawing

Claims	Claims Remaining	Highest Number Prev. Paid		Number of Extra Claims	Rate	Fee			
Total	28	28	-20	0	\$50	\$0.00			
Independent	6	6	-3	0	\$200	\$0.00			
		Multiple D	Dependent	Claims	\$360	\$0.00			
			TOTA	L OF ABOVE CA	LCULATIONS	\$0.00			
		Reduction	by 50% f	or filing by Small E	Entity	\$0.00			
		Recordation	Recordation of Assignment \$40.00						
					TOTAL	\$0.00			

 \boxtimes A check in the amount of 510

is attached.

Please charge any additional Fees for the papers being filed herewith and for which no check is enclosed kerewith, or credit any overpayment to deposit Account No. 23-2185. A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed.

If these papers are not considered timely filed by the Patent and Trademark Office, then a petition is hereby made under 37 C.F.R. §1.136, and any additional fees required under 37 C.F.R. §1.136 for any necessary

 \boxtimes extension of time may be charged to Deposit Account No. 23-2185. A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed.

BLANK ROME LLP 600 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20037 TEL (202) 944-3000 FAX (202) 572-8398

Customer No. 27557

Date: October 24, 2006

BLANK ROME LLP	$\left(\right)$
(the	\searrow
hite	/ \

David J. Edmondson Registration No. 35,126

ne na sen a se sen anna a sea anna a se an an an an an an an an an an an an an	A in the following
The FTO did	not refeive the following ACAOCK # 510.00
listed itemas	

000687.00339/35755971v.1



Patent Application No. 10/870,685 Attorney Docket No. 000687-00339

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of) Mark Bocko et al) Application No.: 10/870,685) Filed: June 18, 2004) For:: Data Hiding Via Phase Manipulation of) Audio Signals) Date

Examiner: Qi Han

Art Unit: 2626

Confirmation No.: 7203

Atty. Dkt. No.: 000687-00339

) Date: October 24, 2006

SUBMISSION OF FORMAL DRAWING

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Applicants submit herewith one sheet of a new formal drawing containing Figure 13

of the drawings in the above-identified application.

Respectfully-submitted,

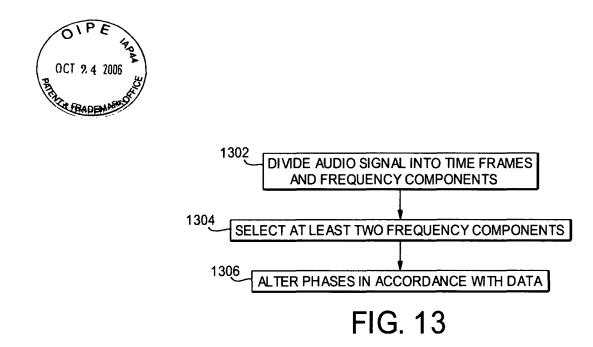
David J. Edmondson Reg. No. 35,126

BLANK ROME LLP 600 New Hampshire Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20037-2485 202-772-5838 (Phone) 202-572-1438 (Facsimile)

Sony Ex. 1002 - Page 108

000687.00339/35755970v.1

ą



Under the Paperw	OCT 2 4 2006	U.S. Patent red to respond to a collection	and Trademark Office; U.S.	PTO/SB/22 (08-03) rough 7/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031 . DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE plays a valid OMB control number.
PETITION FOR	EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER	8 37 CFR 1.136(a)	Docket Nur	nber: 000687-00339
Serial Number: 1	0/870,685 Confirmation N	Number: 7203	Filed: June	18, 2004
Inventor(s): Mark	Bocko et al.			
For: DATA HIDIN	IG VIA PHASE MANIPULATION O	FAUDIO SIGNALS		
Art Unit: 2626		Examiner:	Qi Han	
This is a request identified applicat	under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.13 ion.	36(a) to extend the p	period for filing a repl	y in the above
The requested ex	tension and fees are as follows (che	eck time period desi	red and enter the ap	propriate fee below):
		Fee	Small Entity Fee	
One mo	nth (37 CFR 1.17(a)(1))	\$120	\$60	\$
	nths (37 CFR 1.17(a)(2))	\$450	\$225	\$
🛛 Three m	onths (37 CFR 1.17(a)(3))	\$1020	\$510	\$ <u>510</u>
🔲 Four mo	nths (37 CFR 1.17(a)(4))	\$1590	\$795	\$
Five moi	nths (37 CFR 1.17(a)(5))	\$2160	\$1080	\$
Applicant cla	aims small entity status. See 37 CF	R 1.27.		
🛛 A check in t	he amount of the fee is enclosed.			
Payment by	credit card. Form PTO-2038 is atta	ached.		
The Director	has already been authorized to cha	arge fees in this app	lication to a Deposit	Account.
	r is hereby authorized to charge any ount Number <u>23-2185</u>	fees which may be	required, or credit a	ny overpayment, to
WARNING: In	formation on this form may become povide credit card information and auth			be included on
I am the	applicant/inventor.			
	assignee of record of the entire in Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(t			
\boxtimes	attorney or agent of record. Reg	istration Number 3	35,126	
	attorney or agent under 37 CFR Registration number if acting		· (\frown
Blank Rome LLP 600 New Hampshi Washington, DC 2/ Tel: (202) 772-580 Fax: (202) 572-839 Customer No.: 279 Date: October 24, NOTE: Signatures of all than one signature is rea	0037 0 98 557 2006 the inventors or assignees of record of the er		son	Submit multiple forms if more
USPTO to process) an ap including gathering, prepa comments on the amount Officer, U.S. Patent and T	ion is required by 37 CFR 1.136(a). The infom plication. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U. rring, and submitting the completed application of time you require to complete this form and rademark Office, U.S. Department of Comme J THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissione	S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14 n form to the USPTO. Tim /or suggestions for reducir rce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexa	 This collection is estima e will vary depending upo ng this burden, should be undna, VA 22313-1450. D 	Ited to take 6 minutes to complete n the individual case. Any sent to the Chief Information O NOT SEND FEES OR

•

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

10/25/2006 JADDD1 0000016 232105 10870685 01 FC:2253 510.00 DA

	Under the Pa	perwork Reductio	n Act of 19	95. no persons are	required to respor			nd Trademark Off	ice; U.S	5. DEPARTME	PTO/SB/06 (07-06) 007. OMB 0651-0032 ENT OF COMMERCE OMB control number.
P/	ATENT APPL		E DETI	ERMINATION			pplication or	Docket Number 70,685	Fil	ing Date 18/2004	To be Mailed
	Al	PPLICATION	AS FILE	D – PART I						OTI	HER THAN
			(Column ⁻	I) (Column 2)		SMALL	ENTITY 🛛	OR	SMA	ALL ENTITY
	FOR	N	UMBER FII	.ED NU	MBER EXTRA		RATE (\$)	FEE (\$)		RATE (\$)	FEE (\$)
	BASIC FEE (37 CFR 1.16(a), (b),	or (c))	N/A		N/A		N/A			N/A	
	SEARCH FEE (37 CFR 1.16(k), (i), c	or (m))	N/A		N/A		N/A			N/A	
	EXAMINATION FE (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p),		N/A		N/A		N/A			N/A	
	TAL CLAIMS CFR 1.16(i))		mir	nus 20 = *			X \$ =		OR	X \$ =	
	EPENDENT CLAIM CFR 1.16(h))	S	m	inus 3 = *			X \$ =			X \$ =	
	(37 CFR 1.16(h)) minus 3 = * (37 CFR 1.16(h)) If the specification and drawings exceed 1 sheets of paper, the application size fee duits \$250 (\$125 for small entity) for each additional 50 sheets or fraction thereof. See 35 U.S.C. 41(a)(1)(G) and 37 CFR 1.16(s) MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM PRESENT (37 CFR 1.16(j))										
	MULTIPLE DEPEN	IDENT CLAIM PR	ESENT (3	7 CFR 1.16(j))							
* If f	he difference in colu	umn 1 is less than	zero, ente	r "0" in column 2.			TOTAL			TOTAL	
	APP	LICATION AS (Column 1)	AMENE	DED – PART II (Column 2)	(Column 3)		SMAL	L ENTITY	OR		ER THAN ALL ENTITY
AMENDMENT	10/24/2006	CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	PRESENT EXTRA		RATE (\$)	ADDITIONAL FEE (\$)		RATE (\$)	ADDITIONAL FEE (\$)
ME	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	* 28	Minus	** 28	= 0		X \$25 =	0	OR	X \$ =	
IJ IJ	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	* 6	Minus	***6	= 0		X \$100 =	0	OR	X \$ =	
AME	Application Si	ize Fee (37 CFR 1	.16(s))								
		NTATION OF MULTI	PLE DEPEN	DENT CLAIM (37 CFI	R 1.16(j))				OR		
						•	TOTAL ADD'L FEE	0	OR	TOTAL ADD'L FEE	
		(Column 1)		(Column 2)	(Column 3)				_		
		CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	PRESENT EXTRA		RATE (\$)	ADDITIONAL FEE (\$)		RATE (\$)	ADDITIONAL FEE (\$)
Ľ U	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	**	=		X\$ =		OR	X\$ =	
AMENDMENT	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=		X \$ =		OR	X \$ =	
N N N		ize Fee (37 CFR 1	.16(s))								
AM		TATION OF MULTI	PLE DEPEN	DENT CLAIM (37 CFI	R 1.16(j))				OR		
							TOTAL ADD'L FEE		OR	TOTAL ADD'L FEE	
** lf *** l	the entry in column the "Highest Numbo f the "Highest Numb "Highest Number P	er Previously Paid per Previously Pai	For" IN TH d For" IN T	HIS SPACE is less	than 20, enter "20' s than 3, enter "3".		Vikki Sl			er:	

This originat transfer formation is required by 37 CFR 1.16. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

	Under the Pa	perwork Reduct	on Act of 19	95, no persons are	e required to respor			nd Trademark Off	ice; U.S	5. DEPARTME	PTO/SB/06 (07-06) 007. OMB 0651-0032 ENT OF COMMERCE OMB control number.
P/	ATENT APPL		EE DETI	ERMINATION		_	Application or	Docket Number 70,685	Fil	ing Date 18/2004	To be Mailed
	A	PPLICATION	AS FILE	D – PART I						OTI	HER THAN
			(Column '	l) (Column 2)		SMALL	ENTITY 🛛	OR	SMA	ALL ENTITY
	FOR		NUMBER FI	.ED NUM	MBER EXTRA		RATE (\$)	FEE (\$)		RATE (\$)	FEE (\$)
	BASIC FEE (37 CFR 1.16(a), (b),	or (c))	N/A		N/A		N/A			N/A	
	SEARCH FEE (37 CFR 1.16(k), (i), o	or (m))	N/A		N/A		N/A			N/A	
	EXAMINATION FE (37 CFR 1.16(o), (p),		N/A		N/A		N/A			N/A	
	AL CLAIMS CFR 1.16(i))		mir	nus 20 = *			X \$ =		OR	x \$ =	
IND	EPENDENT CLAIM	S	m	inus 3 = *			X \$ =			X \$ =	
	(37 CFR 1.16(h)) minus 3 = APPLICATION SIZE FEE (37 CFR 1.16(s)) If the specification and drawings exceed 10 sheets of paper, the application size fee du is \$250 (\$125 for small entity) for each additional 50 sheets or fraction thereof. Set 35 U.S.C. 41(a)(1)(G) and 37 CFR 1.16(s).										
	MULTIPLE DEPEN	IDENT CLAIM F	PRESENT (3	7 CFR 1.16(j))							
* If f	he difference in colu	umn 1 is less tha	an zero, ente	r "0" in column 2.			TOTAL			TOTAL	
	APP	LICATION A (Column 1)	S AMENE	DED – PART II (Column 2)	(Column 3)		SMAL	L ENTITY	OR		ER THAN ALL ENTITY
AMENDMENT	10/24/2006	CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMEN	r	HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	PRESENT EXTRA		RATE (\$)	ADDITIONAL FEE (\$)		RATE (\$)	ADDITIONAL FEE (\$)
ME	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	* 32	Minus	** 28	= 4		X \$25 =	100	OR	X \$ =	
IJ N	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	* 6	Minus	***6	= 0		X \$100 =	0	OR	X \$ =	
AME	Application Si	ize Fee (37 CFF	R 1.16(s))								
	FIRST PRESEN	NTATION OF MUL	TIPLE DEPEN	DENT CLAIM (37 CFF	R 1.16(j))				OR		
						•	TOTAL ADD'L FEE	100	OR	TOTAL ADD'L FEE	
		(Column 1)		(Column 2)	(Column 3)						
		CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMEN		HIGHEST NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	PRESENT EXTRA		RATE (\$)	ADDITIONAL FEE (\$)		RATE (\$)	ADDITIONAL FEE (\$)
Z	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	**	=		X \$ =		OR	X \$ =	
AMENDMENT	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=		X \$ =		OR	X\$ =	
I U U		ize Fee (37 CFF	t 1.16(s))						1		
AM	FIRST PRESEN	NTATION OF MUL	TIPLE DEPEN	DENT CLAIM (37 CFF	R 1.16(j))				OR		
Γ							TOTAL ADD'L FEE		OR	TOTAL ADD'L FEE	
** lf *** l	he entry in column the "Highest Numbo f the "Highest Numb "Highest Number P	er Previously Pa per Previously P	id For" IN TH aid For" IN T	HS SPACE is less HIS SPACE is less	than 20, enter "20' s than 3, enter "3".		Vikki Sl			er:	

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.16. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Document code: WFEE

United States Patent and Trademark Office Sales Receipt for Accounting Date: 11/16/2006

YSHORT	SALE	#00000001	Mailroom Dt:	10/24/2006	232185	10870685
		01 FC	: 2202	100.00 DA		

	ed States Patent /	and Trademark Office	UNITED STATES DEPAR United States Patent and Address: COMMISSIONER F O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22; www.uspto.gov	OR PATENTS
APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
10/870,685	06/18/2004	Mark F. Bocko	000687-00339	7203
27557 75	590 04/24/2006		EXAM	INER
BLANK ROM	1E LLP 1PSHIRE AVENUE, N.V	V.	HAN	I, QI
WASHINGTO	,		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			2626	
			DATE MAILED: 04/24/200	6

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

Å

	Application No.	Applicant(s)
	10/870,685	BOCKO ET AL.
Office Action Summary	Examiner	Art Unit
	Qi Han	2626
The MAILING DATE of this comm Period for Reply	nunication appears on the cover sheet v	vith the correspondence address
A SHORTENED STATUTORY PERIO WHICHEVER IS LONGER, FROM THI - Extensions of time may be available under the provis after SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this - If NO period for reply is specified above, the maximu - Failure to reply within the set or extended period for	E MAILING DATE OF THIS COMMUN sions of 37 CFR 1.136(a). In no event, however, may a communication. Im statutory period will apply and will expire SIX (6) MO reply will, by statute, cause the application to become A hths after the mailing date of this communication, even in	ICATION. reply be timely filed NTHS from the mailing date of this communication BANDONED (35 U.S.C. § 133).
Status		
1) Responsive to communication(s)	filed on	
2a) This action is FINAL .	2b)⊠ This action is non-final.	
3) Since this application is in condit	,	-
Disposition of Claims		
 4a) Of the above claim(s)i 5) Claim(s) is/are allowed. 6) Claim(s) <u>1-28</u> is/are rejected. 7) Claim(s) is/are objected to a subject to result of the subject to result		
Application Papers		
	are: a) accepted or b) objected to objection to the drawing(s) be held in abeya ding the correction is required if the drawin	ance. See 37 CFR 1.85(a). g(s) is objected to. See 37 CFR 1.121(d
Priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119		
2. Certified copies of the prio3. Copies of the certified cop application from the Intern		Application No n received in this National Stage
Attachment(s) 1) X Notice of References Cited (PTO-892) 2) Notice of Draftsperson's Patent Drawing Revie		Summary (PTO-413) (s)/Mail Date

DETAILED ACTION

Information Disclosure Statement

 The references listed in the Information Disclosure Statement submitted on 02/18/2005 and 03/09/2005 have been considered by the examiner (see attached PTO-1449).

Drawings

2. The drawings are objected to under 37 CFR 1.83(a). The drawings must show every feature of the invention specified in the claims. Therefore, the claimed steps (a) and (c) (such as in clam 1) must be shown or the feature(s) canceled from the claim(s). No new matter should be entered.

Corrected drawing sheets in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121(d) are required in reply to the Office action to avoid abandonment of the application. Any amended replacement drawing sheet should include all of the figures appearing on the immediate prior version of the sheet, even if only one figure is being amended. The figure or figure number of an amended drawing should not be labeled as "amended." If a drawing figure is to be canceled, the appropriate figure must be removed from the replacement sheet, and where necessary, the remaining figures must be renumbered and appropriate changes made to the brief description of the several views of the drawings for consistency. Additional replacement sheets may be necessary to show the renumbering of the remaining figures. Each drawing sheet submitted after the filing date of an application must be labeled in the top margin as either "Replacement Sheet" or "New Sheet" pursuant to 37 CFR 1.121(d). If the changes are not accepted by the examiner, the applicant will

be notified and informed of any required corrective action in the next Office action. The objection to the drawings will not be held in abeyance.

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 101

35 U.S.C. 101 reads as follows:

Whoever invents or discovers any new and useful process, machine, manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may obtain a patent therefor, subject to the conditions and requirements of this title.

3. Claims 27-28 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 101 because the claimed invention is directed to non-statutory subject matter.

Regarding claim 27, it recites "an article of manufacture comprising: a machine-readable storage medium; and an audio signal recorded on the machine-readable storage medium, wherein the audio signal comprises a plurality of time frames in which frequency components have been phase shifted to embed data in the audio signal". It is noted that even though the claim recites "an article of manufacture", the claim as whole is nothing but merely an audio signal recorded on a machine-readable storage medium, wherein the signal (a type of energy) is substantially categorized as a physical phenomena, so as being non-statutory subject matter. Further, in another view of the claim, as best understood, it can be interpreted as a nonfunctional descriptive material stored on a medium or mere arrangements or complication of facts or data, which is also nonstatutory.

Regarding claim 28, it recites "a signal structure embodied in a carrier wave, the signal structure comprising an audio signal, wherein the audio signal comprises a plurality of time frames in which frequency components have been phase-shifted to embed data in the audio signal". It is noted that the claimed signal structure (a type of energy), as whole, is substantially

categorized as a physical phenomena, so as being non-statutory subject matter. Further, in another view of the claim, as best understood, the claimed signal structure can be interpreted as a descriptive material embodied in a carrier or mere arrangements or complication of facts or data, which is also nonstatutory.

To expedite a complete examination of the instant application the claims rejection under
 U.S.C 101 (nonstatutory) above are further rejected as set forth below in anticipation of
 applicant amending these claims to place them within the four statutory categories of invention.

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 102

The following is a quotation of the appropriate paragraphs of 35 U.S.C. 102 that form the basis for the rejections under this section made in this Office action:

A person shall be entitled to a patent unless -

(b) the invention was patented or described in a printed publication in this or a foreign country or in public use or on sale in this country, more than one year prior to the date of application for patent in the United States.

5. Claims 1, 10, 14, 23 and 27-28 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 102(b) as being anticipated by ILIEV et al. (US 6,996,521 B2) hereinafter referenced as ILIEV.

As per claim 1, ILIEV discloses auxiliary channel masking in an audio signal (title) to 'embedding data into an audio signal and detecting data embedded in to an audio signal' (col. 1, lines 13-14), comprising:

"(a) dividing the audio signal into a plurality of time frames and, in each time frame, a plurality of frequency components" (col. 5, lines 33-39, 'short-time Fourier analysis', 'FFT was

applied on 1024-point rectangular windows (time frame)', 'the resulting frequency components located at about each 21.5 Hz apart');

"(b) in each of at least some of the plurality of time frames, selecting at least two of the plurality of frequency components" (col. 5, lines 33-39, 'the resulting frequency components located at about each 21.5 Hz apart were considered as independent stimuli (inherently including multiple frequency components in a frame'); and

"(c) altering a phase of at least one of the plurality of frequency components in accordance with the data to be embedded" (col. 5, lines 33-39, 'FFT algorithm provided the phase value of each component'; col. 6, lines 48-64, 'encoding a single-bit-per-frequency-component' and 'to alter the phase of the left channel').

As per claim 10, it recites a method for extracting embedded data from an audio data. The rejection is based on the same reason described for claim 1, because the claim recites the same or similar limitation(s) that is simply inversed operation of method claim 1, wherein 'decoder of an auxiliary channel' (ILIEV: Fig. 7 and col. 7, line 46 to col. 8, line 30) is read on the claimed "(d) from the phase shift determined in step (c), extracting the embedded data".

As per **claim 14**, it recites a device. The rejection is based on the same reason described for claim 1, because the claim recites the same or similar limitation(s) as claim 1.

As per claim 23, it recites a device. The rejection is based on the same reason described for claim 10, because the claim recites the same or similar limitation(s) as claim 10.

As per claim 27, the rejection is based on the same reason described for claim 1, because the claim recites the same or similar limitation(s) as claim 1.

As per claim 28, the rejection is based on the same reason described for claim 1, because the claim recites the same or similar limitation(s) as claim 1.

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 103

The following is a quotation of 35 U.S.C. 103(a) which forms the basis for all

obviousness rejections set forth in this Office action:

(a) A patent may not be obtained though the invention is not identically disclosed or described as set forth in section 102 of this title, if the differences between the subject matter sought to be patented and the prior art are such that the subject matter as a whole would have been obvious at the time the invention was made to a person having ordinary skill in the art to which said subject matter pertains. Patentability shall not be negatived by the manner in which the invention was made.

6. Claims 2, 8-9, 11, 15, 21-22 and 24 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over ILIEV in view of KOBAYASHI et al. (US 6,526,385 B1) hereinafter referenced as KOBAYASHI.

As per claim 2 (depending on claim 1), even though ILIEV discloses "altering a relative phase of the two frequency components in accordance with the data to be embedded" (col. 7, lines 1-5, 'collects all the frequency components of the left channel, constructs the new frequency representation of the left channel which contains the masked (embedded) data'), ILIEV does not expressly disclose "selecting two of the plurality of frequency components in accordance with a **pseudo-random sequence**". However, this feature is well known in the art as evidenced by KOBAYASHI who discloses system for embedding additional information in audio data' (title), comprising using 'pseudo-random numbers (sequence) with the phase direction' and 'the phase of an embedded signal' (col. 20, lines 55-65). Therefore, it would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time the invention was made to modify

ILIEV by providing using pseudo-random numbers (sequence) with the phase of an embedded signal, as taught by KOBAYASHI, for the purpose of maintaining a high sonic quality and high robustness for the embedded information in audio data (KOBAYASHI: col. 3, lines 27-28).

As per claims 8-9 (depending on claim 1), ILIEV does not expressly disclose "wherein the audio signal undergoes lossy compression before steps (a)-(c)" (for claim 8) and "after steps (a)-(c)" (for claim 9). However, this feature is well known in the art as evidenced by KOBAYASHI who further discloses 'a method and a system, for embedding additional information in audio data...is robust against destruction during the data processing, such as the compression/decompression of data and the addition of random noise to individual frequency components' (col. 3, lines 35-39), which suggests the system has capability of implementing the functionality as claimed. Therefore, it would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time the invention was made to modify ILIEV by providing a robust method/system against destruction during the data procession of data, as taught by KOBAYASHI, for the purpose of maintaining a high sonic quality and high robustness for the embedded information in audio data (KOBAYASHI: col. 3, lines 27-28).

As per claim 11 (depending on claim 10), the rejection is based on the same reason described for claim 2, because the claim recites the same or similar limitation(s) as claim 2.

As per claim 15 (depending on claim 14), the rejection is based on the same reason described for claim 2, because the claim recites the same or similar limitation(s) as claim 2.

As per claims 21-22 (depending on claim 14), the rejection is based on the same reason described for claims 8-9 respectively, because the claims recite the same or similar limitation(s) as claims 8-9 respectively.

As per claim 24 (depending on claim 23), the rejection is based on the same reason described for claim 11, because the claim recites the same or similar limitation(s) as claim 11.

7. Claims 6-7 and 19-20 are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 103(a) as being unpatentable over ILIEV in view of GANG et al. ("MP3 resistant oblivious steganography", Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, 2001, Proceedings. (ICASSP '01). IEEE, international conference, 7-11 May 2001, page 1365-1368 vol. 3) hereinafter referenced as GANG.

As per claim 6 (depending on claim 1), ILIEV does not expressly disclose "(d) reducing a phase discontinuity at boundaries of the time frames caused by step (c)". However, this feature is well known in the art as evidenced by GANG who discloses 'MP3 resistant oblivious steganography' (title), comprising 'a phase hiding scheme' to 'modify the initial phase while keeping the relative phase between adjacent frames (including boundaries of the time frames) unchanged (reducing a phase discontinuity)'(page 1367, left col., section 3.2). Therefore, it would have been obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art at the time the invention was made to modify ILIEV by providing a phase hiding scheme with keeping the relative phase between adjacent frames, as taught by GANG, for the purpose (motivation) of reducing 'abrupt phase change (discontinuity)' for the 'data hiding' since 'human beings are sensitive to phase continuity between frames' (GANG: page 1367, left col., section 3.2).

As per **claim 7** (depending on claim 6), the rejection is based on the same reason described for claim 6, because the rationale for claim 6 covers the same or similar limitations as claim 7, wherein 'modify the initial phase while keeping the relative phase between adjacent

frames unchanged' (GANG: page 1367, left col., section 3.2) is read on the claimed "controlling phase shifts introduced in step (c) to go to zero at the boundaries of the time frames".

As per claims 19-20 (depending on claim 14), the rejection is based on the same reason described for claims 6-7 respectively, because the claims recite the same or similar limitation(s) as claims 19-20 respectively.

Allowable Subject Matter

8. Claims 3-5, 12-13, 16-18 and 25-26 are objected to as being dependent upon a rejected base claim, but would be allowable if rewritten in independent form including all of the limitations of the base claim and any intervening claims.

The following is an examiner's statement of reasons for allowable subject matter:

Regarding dependent **claims 3 and 16**, the instant application is directed to a method and apparatus (device) for embedding data in an audio signal. Each of the dependent claim, combining some well-known features in the art recited the corresponding parent claim(s), identifies the uniquely distinct features of: <u>step (b)</u> (refer to the step(s) in the independent claim 1 or 14) <u>comprises selecting a fundamental tone (fundamental frequency) and at least one overtone (harmonic frequencies); and step (c) comprises quantizing a phase difference of the at least one overtone relative to the fundamental tone to embed at least one bit of the data to be embedded.</u>

Regarding **claims 12 and 24**, the statement is based on the same reason described for claims 3 and 16 respectively, because the claims recite the same or similar limitation(s) that is simply inversed operation of claims 3 and 16 respectively.

Regarding claims 4-5, 13, 17-18 and 26, the statement is based on the same reason described for claims 1, 10, 14 and 23 respectively, because these dependent claims inherit all limitations of their parent claim(s).

The prior art of record, ILIEV et al. (US 6,996,521 B2), KOBAYASHI et al. (US 6,526,385 B1) and GANG et al. ("MP3 resistant oblivious steganography", ICASSP '01. IEEE), provided numerous teachings and approaches of embedding data into an audio signal and determining (extracting) data embedded into an audio signal, including modifying phase component to embed data, using pseudo-random numbers (sequence) with phase direction to embed additional information, and keeping the relative phase between adjacent frames unchanged for phase continuity propose. However, the combined features stated above, are not anticipated by, nor made obvious over the prior art of the record.

9. Any comments considered necessary by applicant must be submitted no later than the payment of the issue fee and, to avoid processing delays, should preferably accompany the issue fee. Such submissions should be clearly labeled "Comments on Statement of Reasons for Allowance."

Conclusion

10. Please address mail to be delivered by the United States Postal Service (USPS) as follows:

Mail Stop _____ Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 or faxed to: 571-273-8300, (for formal communications intended for entry)

Or: 571-273-8300, (for informal or draft communications, and please label "PROPOSED" or "DRAFT")

If no Mail Stop is indicated below, the line beginning Mail Stop should be omitted from the address.

Effective January 14, 2005, except correspondence for Maintenance Fee payments, Deposit Account Replenishments (see 1.25(c)(4)), and Licensing and Review (see 37 CFR 5.1(c) and 5.2(c)), please address correspondence to be delivered by other delivery services (Federal Express (Fed Ex), UPS, DHL, Laser, Action, Purolater, etc.) as follows:

> U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Customer Window, Mail Stop _____ Randolph Building Alexandria, VA 22314

Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to Qi Han whose telephone numbers is (571) 272-7604. The examiner can normally be reached on Monday through Thursday from 9:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, Richemond Dorvil, can be reached on (571) 272-7602.

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Inquiries regarding the status of submissions relating to an application or questions on the Private PAIR system should be directed to the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free) or 703-305-3028 between the hours of 6 a.m. and midnight Monday through Friday EST, or by e-mail at: ebc@uspto.gov. For general information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov.

QH/qh April 4, 2006

RICHEMOND DORVIL SUPERVISORY PATENT EXAMINER

FEB 1 8 2005 Under the Reservorts Registration Act of 1995, no persons are required	U.S. Patent and Trad	PTO/SB/082 proved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031 lemark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE hation unless it contains a valid OMB control number.
Substitute for form 1449A/PTO	Complete if I	Known
	Application Number	10/670,685
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	June 18, 2004
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Mark F Bocko et al

685 2004 First Named Inventor Mark F. Bocko, et al. Art Unit 2641 Examiner Name Unassigned Attomey Docket Number 000687-00339

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

of 1

1

Sheet

			U. S. PATENT (OCUMENTS	
Examiner	Cite No.1	Document Number	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where
nitials"		Number-Kind Code ^{2 (if known)}	MM-DD-YYYY	Applicant of Cited Document	Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	ſ	US-6,539,475	03-25-03	Cox, et al.	
	4	US-6,684,199	01-27-04	Stebbings	
·····		US-6,707,409	03-16-04	Ignjatovic, et al.	
		US-			
		US-			
		US-			·····
		US-			
	-1	US-	1		
		US-	1		
		US-			
		US-	1		

	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	MM-DD-YYYY Applicant of Cited Document Where Relevant Pa		Applicant of Cited Document		Applicant of Cited Document Where Relevant Passa		Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁶
						enterante a realization de constituires			
						······································			
Examiner Signature					Date Considered				

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to information with marker over the signation number (optional). 2 See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. 3 Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). 4 For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 5 Kind of document by symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. 6 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached. **USPTO Patent**

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the Individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

HIR O B 2006

PTO/SB/C8a Approved for use through 07/31/2CC6. OMB G651-C031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Resection of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449A/PTO

١ĩ

Sheet

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

of 2

Complete if K	nown	
Application Number	10/870,685	
Filing Date	June 18, 2004	
First Named Inventor	Mark F. Bocko, et al.	
Art Unit	2641	
Examiner Name	Unassigned	
Attomey Docket Number	000687-00339	

			U. S. PATENT D	OCUMENTS		
Examiner	Cite No.'	Document Number	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where	
Initials*		Number-Kind Code ^{2 (d known)}	MM-DD-YYYY	Applicant of Cited Document	Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	\square	US-6,737,957	May 18, 2004	Petrovic, et al.		
		US-6,792,542	September 14, 2004	Lee, et al.		
		US-6,430,301	August 6, 2002	Petrovic, et al.		
		US-6,427,012	July 30, 2002	Petrovic, et al.		
	1.7	US-6,175,627	January 16, 2001	Petrovic, et al.		
AL	T Y	US-6,675,146	January 6, 2004	Rhoads		
1		US-6,674,876	January 6, 2004	Hannigan, et al.		
		US-6,654,480	November 25, 2003	Rhoads		
		US-6,647,129	November 11, 2003	Rhoads		
		US-6,647,128	November 11, 2003	Rhoads		
,		US-6,633,654	October 14, 2003	Hannigan, et al.		
		US-6,567,780	May 20, 2003	Rhoads		
		US-6,560,350	May 6, 2003	Rhoads		
		US-6,560,349	May 6, 2003	Rhoads		
		US-6,442,283	August 27, 2002	Tewfik, et al.		
		US-6,404,898	June 11, 2002	Rhoads		
		US-6,363,159	March 26, 2002	Rhoads		
		US-6,266,430	July 24, 2001	Rhoads		

	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS									
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document Country Code ³ Number ⁴ Kind Code ³ (<i>il known</i>)	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	۴				
Examiner Signature		-DF-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Date Considered	4/3/06					

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. 1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. 3 Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). 4 For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 5 Kind of document by symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. 6 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, anount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Unde	r the Papen	Will Reduction Act	of 199	5 persons are required to r	U.S. Patent and Trade	TO/SB/Di proved for use through 08/30/2098. OMB (emark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF CON ation unless it contains a valid OMB control	651-0031 MMERCE
Sut	bstitute for f	arm 1448A/PTO			Complete if K	nown	
					Application Number	10/870,685	
				CLOSURE	Filing Date	June 18, 2004	
SI	TATE	MENT BY		PPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Mark F. Bocko, et al.	
	(Us	ie as many sheets	as ne	cessa ry)	Art Unit	2641	
					Examiner Name	Unassigned	
Sheet		2	of	2	Attorney Docket Number	000687-00339	
keminer itials*	Cite No.1	magazine, journ and/or country v	nal, se where	rial, symposium, catalog, e published.	otc.), date, page(s), volume-i	appropriate), title of the item (book, issue number(s), publisher, city	T²
Эц		"Audio Signal W 19-21, 2001, pp	/aterm	aking Based on Replica M 234	won National University, Ko lodulation", Rade Petrovic, 1 vic, et al., Telsiks 1999, Octo	felsiks 2001, Yugoslavia, September	
Examiner	<u> </u>	- Sta	+-		Date Consider	ed \$13/06	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached. This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the complete diptication form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

000687.00339/35667403v1

•••

•

BR 06/04

		Notice of Reference	s Cited		Application/Co 10/870,685	ontrol No.	Applicant(s)/Pat Reexamination BOCKO ET AL.	
			• • • • • • •		Examiner		Art Unit	Page 1 of 1
					Qi Han		2626	
		Description		U.S. P/	ATENT DOCUME	NTS	······	
*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY			Name		Classification
*	Α	US-6,996,521 B2	02-2006	lliev et	al.			704/200
*	В	US-6,526,385 B1	02-2003	Kobaya	ashi et al.			704/504
*	с	US-2002/0107691 A1	08-2002	Kirovsk	ki et al.			704/270
*	D	US-6,650,762 B2	11-2003	Gibson	et al.			382/100
*	Е	US-5,937,000 A	08-1999	Lee et a	al.		375/141	
*	F	US-2002/0034224	03-2002	Sriniva	san, Venugopal			375/240
*	G	US-2003/0095685 A1	05-2003	Tewfik	et al.			382/100
	н	US-						
	I	US-						<u></u>
	J	US-						
	к	US-						
	L	US-						
	м	US-						······
				FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU	MENTS		
*		Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	0	Country	Name	·	Classification
	N							
	0						·····	
	P		<u></u>					······
	Q	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		[
	R		<u> </u>	ļ				annan an
_	S							
	Т				ATENT DOCUME		I	
*		Indu	de se annlicable			ner, Edition or Volume	Pertinent Pages)	
	U	GANG et al. ("MP3 resistant c '01). IEEE, international confe	blivious stega	nography	y", Acoustics, S	peech, and Signal F		Proceedings. (ICASSF
	v							
	w							
	x							

A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.05(a).) Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office PTO-892 (Rev. 01-2001)

Notice of References Cited

			In	d	ex	0	f (air	ns		11										Cor	ntrol	No.			R	ee>	an	nin	atio	on		under
																	10	0/8 xan	70 nin	,68	35						B	00 rt L	K(<u>) E</u>	ET	AL		
																		i H										626		L				
		ſ	,]				Th	rou	gh r	un	nera	al)		[Elec	4 - J										
		-	/	Re		cte	20						Ca	ince	lleo	1				N	- NI					A		A 	pp	ea				
			-	A	llo	we	d			÷			Re	stri	cte	d 				ł	In	ter	ferei	nce		0		Ob	je	cte	d			
Γ	Claim)	Date	e				Ľ	Cla	im				C	ate					Cl	aim	Γ.			D	ate]
	Final		4/4/06										Final	Original										Final	Original									
-			V			-	-	-		\vdash		┢		51	\vdash			-					-		101			_			-	·		_
F		2		_	_					_		F		52								1	\square		102							1]
┝			$\sqrt{1}$	-+	_	\square		\vdash		├	\square	┢		53 54					-	-+	-+	-+	_	<u> </u>	103 104		$\left - \right $	-+	+		-+			-
F		5	V									t		55											105									1
F			$\frac{1}{2}$									F		56						\neg	\neg	\neg			106		\square	_		_	\neg]
-			√ √	-+			-			-	$\left - \right $	┝		57 58				\dashv	-	\dashv	+	-+			107 108	\vdash	\vdash	-+	-+	\dashv	\rightarrow	+		-
F	(9	1									t		59											109									
F			1						<u> </u>			F		60					\neg	_	_	_			110						\neg			
-			V V	-+			-	-				┝		61 62	\vdash	\vdash		-+	-		\rightarrow	\dashv			111 112	$\left - \right $	-	-+	\rightarrow		\rightarrow	+		-
⊢	1	3	Ť	_+					L	E		F		63											113						\pm			1
Ľ	1	4	1									F		64											114				_]
⊢			$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$	-+			-				\vdash	┝		65 66					-+		-	-	_		115 116						\rightarrow			-
⊢		7	Ť	+				-	<u> </u>		\vdash	F		67				-+			+	\neg			117			-+	+	+	+	+	-	-
		8	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$									Ľ		68											118						_]
-			1	-+	_			-				┝		69 70							-	-+	_		119 120		\square			-	+	-+		-
⊢		1	1	-+	_				-		\square	┢		71				+	+	\neg	+	+	-		120	\square			\rightarrow	-+	+	+		-
Ľ	2	2	1						Γ			þ		72											122]
-			1	-+					<u> </u>			┝		73 74				-	\neg	\rightarrow	-+	-			123 124									-
⊢			$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$	-+	-			+		 		┢		74				+	+	\neg	\rightarrow	+	\neg		124				-+	+	-+			-
	2	6	1		_			<u> </u>				Ľ		76											126]
F	2			-1				[_	ļ		F		77							[-	_		127	\square			-	-	-	-	$-\Gamma$	4
┢		8 9	V	-+				+	\vdash	\vdash		┢		78 79	-			-+	-	+		-+			128 129	\square				-+	-+	-+		-
. Ľ	3	0										È		80											130									1
F	3		-					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ		-		81											131			-		-	-			4
-		23		-+	_			-				┝		82 83			-	+	+		-+	-+			132 133		\square		+	-+	-+	-+		-
F	3	4				_						E	•	84											134									
F	3	5		_						F	\square	F		85				1	1	\neg					135			_	\neg	_	\neg	T		_
┝	3		-	-+								\vdash		86 87				-	-	-	-+	-			136 137	<u> </u>	$ \rightarrow $	-+	+		+			-
F	3	8										ŀ		88											138									1
	3	9		1							·	F		89									\square		139						\neg			
\vdash	4	0	+	-+						-	$\left - \right $	$\left \right $		90 91					-	-+					140 141	-		\rightarrow	-+	-		-+		-
F	4	2	+	-+								┢		92	-				\neg		-	_			142			_	+		\rightarrow	+	+	
	4	3	_	_								F		93					_						143									
-	4	4 5	-	-+								\vdash		94 95				-		_		-	_		144 145			\rightarrow	-+	\dashv		-+		-
⊢		5 6	+	-+			-	 	╞	<u> </u>	$\left - \right $	┢		95				-1		-	-	-	\neg		145		\square	-+		+	-+	+	+	1
Ŀ	4	7										E		97											147									1
F		8	_					[Ц	F		98				1			_	4			148				4	1	_	T	1	4
-		9	-+						┼─-			┟	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	99 100	──			-			-	\dashv			149 150	+		-+	+		-+	+		-
L	3	<u>v</u> 1	1				L	L	1	I	L]	L			I			1			. I	1		L	130	L]	L				,			

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

Part of Paper No. 101

•

.



ſ

٦

Application/Control No.	Applicant(s)/Patent under Reexamination
10/870,685	BOCKO ET AL.
Examiner	Art Unit
 Qi Han	2626

	SEARCHED												
Class	Subclass	Date	Examiner										
704	273	4/4/2006	QН										
704	\$	4/4/2006	QH										
			۲										
] 											
L			1										

INTERFERENCE SEARCHED											
Class Subclass Date Examiner											
1											
	1. 1										
	, <u> </u>										

SEARCH NOTES (INCLUDING SEARCH STRATEGY)											
	DATE	EXMR									
Vijay Chawan (101-c27-28) John Peng (101-c27-28) Rich Dorvil EAST text search NPL text search: IEEE & Google "data hiding"	4/4/2006	QH									

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

Part of Paper No. 101

	ITED	States Patent and	TRADE	<u>mark Office</u>		United Sta Address: COM	ites Patent a MISSIONER F	nd Tra OR PAT	NT OF COMMERCE demark Office FENTS
Bib Data Sheet						Alexa	uspto.gov	513-1430	TION NO. 7203
SERIAL NUMB 10/870,685		FILING DATE 06/18/2004	(CLASS 380	GRO	UP ART 2626	UNIT	D	ATTORNEY OCKET NO.
		RULE						00	0687-00339
APPLICANTS									
Mark F. Bo	ocko, (Caledonia, NY;							
Zeljko Ignja	atovic,	, Rochester, NY;							
** CONTINUING DATA **********************************									
** FOREIGN APF	** FOREIGN APPLICATIONS ***************								
IF REQUIRED, F ** 08/12/2004	OREI	GN FILING LICENSE	GRANTI	ED ** SMALL E	ΕΝΤΙΤΥ	**			
Foreign Priority claime				STATE OR	SHE	EETS	ΤΟΤΑ	.L	INDEPENDENT
35 USC 119 (a-d) cond met Verified and Acknowledged			er <u>}4</u> tials			WING 7	CLAIN 28	IS	CLAIMS 6
ADDRESS 27557 BLANK ROME LLP 600 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON , DC 20037									
TITLE									
Data hiding via p	hase r	manipulation of audio s	signals						
		· · ·							
FILING FEE	FEES No	: Authority has been g to charge/cr for following	iven in P edit DEF	aper POSIT ACCOU	NT		6 Feès (l		
RECEIVED 664	No	for following	:			time)	/ rees (-1006	essing Ext. of
						<u> </u>	8 Fees (ssue)

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operator	Plurais	Time Stamp
S8	5	704/273.ccls. and @ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) and audio and phase with (chang\$4 shift\$4 alter\$4)	USPAT	OR	OFF	2006/04/03 17:16
S9	5	704/273.ccls. and @ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) and audio and phase with (chang\$4 shift\$4 alter\$4) and phase	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/03 17:19
S10	2	704/273.ccls. and @ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with audio and phase with (chang\$4 shift\$4 alter\$4) and phase	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/03 17:20
S11	• 0	704/253.ccls. and @ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with audio and phase with (chang\$4 shift\$4 alter\$4) and phase	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/03 17:20
S12	10	"704"/\$.ccls. and @ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with audio and phase with (chang\$4 shift\$4 alter\$4) and phase	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/03 17:26
S14	1	"704"/270.ccls. and @ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with audio and phase with (chang\$4 shift\$4 alter\$4) and phase	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/03 17:22
S16	1	"704"/270.ccls. and @ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with audio and phase with (chang\$4 shift\$4 alter\$4) and phase	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/03 17:22
S17	9	"704"/\$.ccls. and @ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with audio and phase with (chang\$4 shift\$4 alter\$4) and phase and (hiding hide hidden)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/03 18:43

.

S18	6	"704"/\$.ccls. and @ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with audio and phase with (chang\$4 shift\$4 alter\$4) and phase and (hiding hide hidden) and pseudo\$8	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/03 18:44
S19	2	"704"/\$.ccls. and @ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with audio and phase with (chang\$4 shift\$4 alter\$4) and phase and (hiding hide hidden) and pseudo\$8 and (pitch fundamental)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/03 18:48
S20	0	"704"/\$.ccls. and @ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with audio and phase with (chang\$4 shift\$4 alter\$4) and phase and (hiding hide hidden) and pseudo\$8 and (pitch fundamental) and (harmonic overtone)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/03 18:48
S21	0	"704"/\$.ccls. and @ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with audio and phase with (chang\$4 shift\$4 alter\$4) and phase and (hiding hide hidden) and (pitch fundamental) and (harmonic overtone)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/03 18:46
S22	0	"704"/\$.ccls. and @ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with audio and phase with (chang\$4 shift\$4 alter\$4) and phase and (hiding hide hidden) and (harmonic overtone)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/03 18:46
S23	42	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with audio and phase with (chang\$4 shift\$4 alter\$4) and phase and (hiding hide hidden) and pseudo\$8 and (pitch fundamental)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/03 18:48
S24	34	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with audio and phase with (chang\$4 shift\$4 alter\$4) and phase and (hiding hide hidden) and pseudo\$8 and (pitch fundamental) and (harmonic overtone)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/03 18:48

S25	34	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with audio and phase with (chang\$4 shift\$4 alter\$4) and phase and (hiding hide hidden) and pseudo\$8 and (pitch fundamental) and (harmonic overtone) and (transform\$4 FFT DFT)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR .	ON	2006/04/03 18:50
S26	1	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with audio and phase with (chang\$4 shift\$4 alter\$4) and phase and (hiding hide hidden) and pseudo\$8 and (pitch fundamental) and (harmonic overtone) and (transform\$4 FFT DFT) and phase adj2 difference	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/03 18:52
S27	1	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with audio and phase with (chang\$4 shift\$4 alter\$4) and phase and (hiding hide hidden) and pseudo\$8 and (pitch fundamental) and (harmonic overtone) and (transform\$4 FFT DFT) and phase with difference	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/03 18:53
S28	1	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with audio and phase with (chang\$4 shift\$4 alter\$4) and phase and (hiding hide hidden) and pseudo\$8 and (pitch fundamental) and (harmonic overtone) and (transform\$4 FFT DFT) and phase near1 difference	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/03 18:56
S29	1	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with audio and phase with (chang\$4 shift\$4 alter\$4) and phase and (hiding hide hidden) and (pitch fundamental) and (harmonic overtone) and (transform\$4 FFT DFT) and phase near1 difference	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/03 18:56

S30		@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with audio and phase with (chang\$4 shift\$4 alter\$4) and phase and (hiding hide hidden) and (pitch fundamental) and (transform\$4 FFT DFT) and phase near1 difference	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/03 18:59
S34	0	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with audio and phase and (hiding hide hidden) and (phase near1 difference) with quantiz\$8	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/03 19:59
S35	1	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4 hiding hide hidden) and (phase near1 difference) with quantiz\$8	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/03 19:03
S38	21	"06,737,957" "06,792,542" "06,430, 301" "06,427,012" "06,175,627" "06,675,146" "06,674,876" "06,654, 480" "06,647,129" "06,647,128" "06,633,654" "06,567,780" "06,560, 350" "06,560,349" "06,442,283" "06,404,898" "06,363,159" "06,266, 430" "06,539,475" "06,684,199" "06,707,409"	USPAT	OR	OFF	2006/04/03 19:05
S39	0	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with audio and phase and (hiding hide hidden) and (phase near1 difference) with ("bit allocation" quantiz\$8)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/03 20:00
S40	2	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with audio and phase and (hiding hide hidden) and (phase near1 difference) same ("bit allocation" quantiz\$8)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/04 16:16
S41	2	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and phase and (hiding hide hidden) and (phase near1 difference) same ("bit allocation" quantiz\$8)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/04 16:17

.

.

					1	
S42	48	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (pich fundamental) adj1 frequency	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON.	2006/04/04 16:18
S43	29	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (pich fundamental) adj1 frequency and (overtone harmonic)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/04 16:56
S44	4	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (pich fundamental) adj1 frequency with (overtone harmonic)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON .	2006/04/04 16:19
S45	2	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (pich fundamental) adj1 frequency with (overtone harmonic) and phase	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/04 16:22
S46	2	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and ((pitchsclae pitch-scale pitch adj1 scale)(pich fundamental) adj1 frequency) with (overtone harmonic) and phase	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/04 16:26
S47	66	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic) and phase	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/04 18:24
S48	9	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic) with phase	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/04 16:28
S49	4	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic) with phase and (watermark\$4 steganogra\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/04 16:48

,

S50	4	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4)same(speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic) with phase and (watermark\$4 steganogra\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/04 16:50
S51	5	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic) with phase and (watermark\$4 steganogra\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/04 16:50
S52	29	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and ((pich) (fundamental adj1 frequency)) and (overtone harmonic)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/04 16:57
S53	3	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and ((pich) (fundamental adj1 frequency)) and (overtone harmonic) same phase	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/04 16:58
S54	0	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and ((pich) (fundamental adj1 frequency)) and (overtone harmonic) same phase and (watermark\$4 steganogra\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/04 16:59
S55	0	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) same (speech music voice audio) and ((pich) (fundamental adj1 frequency)) and (overtone harmonic) same phase and (watermark\$4 steganogra\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/04 16:59
S56	1	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) and (speech music voice audio) and ((pich) (fundamental adj1 frequency)) and (overtone harmonic) same phase and (watermark\$4 steganogra\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/04 17:00

.

,			T			r
S57	0	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) and ((pich) (fundamental adj1 frequency)) and (overtone harmonic) same phase and (watermark\$4 steganogra\$4) with (speech music voice audio)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/04 17:01
S58	0	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) and ((pich)(fundamental adj1 frequency)) and (overtone harmonic) and phase and (watermark\$4 steganogra\$4) with (speech music voice audio)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/04 17:02
S59	1	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) and ((pich)(fundamental adj1 frequency)) and (overtone harmonic) and phase and (watermark\$4 steganogra\$4) same (speech music voice audio)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/04 17:02
S60	1	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and ((pich)(fundamental adj1 frequency)) and (overtone harmonic) and phase and (watermark\$4 steganogra\$4) with (speech music voice audio)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON .	2006/04/04 17:02
S61	2	@ad<"20030619" and ((pich)(fundamental adj1 frequency)) and (overtone harmonic) and phase and (watermark\$4 steganogra\$4) with (speech music voice audio)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/04 17:07
S62	1	@ad<"20030619" and ((pich)(fundamental adj1 frequency)) with (overtone harmonic) and phase and (watermark\$4 steganogra\$4) with (speech music voice audio)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/04 17:07
S63	1	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic) and (phase with discontinuity)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/05 15:20

,

S64	1	@ad<"20030619" and frame and frequency and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with tone)) and (phase with discontinuity)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/05 15:20
S65	13	@ad<"20030619" and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with tone)) and (phase with discontinuity)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/05 15:22
S66	9	@ad<"20030619" and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with tone)) and (phase with discontinuity) and (watermark\$4 steganogra\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/05 15:22
S67	6	@ad<"20030619" and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with tone)) and (phase with discontinuity) with boundar\$4 and (watermark\$4 steganogra\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/05 15:35
S68	9	@ad<"20030619" and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with tone)) and (phase with discontinuity) with boundar\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/05 15:38
S69	9	@ad<"20030619" and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (phase with discontinuity) with boundar\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/05 15:38
S70	110	@ad<"20030619" and (phase with discontinuity) with boundar\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/05 15:36
S71	10	@ad<"20030619" and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) same (speech music voice audio) and (phase with discontinuity) with boundar\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/05 15:37
S72	9	@ad<"20030619" and (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (phase with discontinuity) with boundar\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/05 15:38

573	9	@ad<"20030619" and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/05 15:39
		with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with tone)) and (phase with discontinuity) same boundar\$4				
S74	9	@ad<"20030619" and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with tone)) and (phase with (continuity discontinuity)) same boundar\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/05 15:39
S75	0	@ad<"20030619" and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with tone)) and (phase with (contin\$6 discontin\$4)) same boundar\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/05 15:40
S76	9	@ad<"20030619" and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with tone)) and (phase with (contin\$6 discontin\$6)) same boundar\$4	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/05 16:44
S77	1	"06707409"	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/05 16:34
S78	0	@ad<"20030619" and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with tone)) and (phase with (contin\$6 discontin\$6)) same delta	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/05 16:45
S79	2	@ad<"20030619" and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with tone)) and (phase with delta)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/05 16:52
S80	31	@ad<"20030619" and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with tone)) and (phase with difference)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/05 16:56
S81	1	@ad<"20030619" and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with tone)) and (phase with difference) same (contin\$6 discontin\$6 boundar\$4)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/05 16:53

.

٩

582	3	@ad<"20030619" and (data infomation) with (hid\$4 embed\$4) with (speech music voice audio) and (overtone harmonic (frequency with tone)) same (phase with difference)	US-PGPUB; USPAT	OR	ON	2006/04/05 16:56
-----	---	--	--------------------	----	----	------------------

Attorney Docket No. 000687-00339



IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of

Mark Bocko

Application No.: 10/870,685

Filed: June 18, 2004

For:: Data Hiding Via Phase Manipulation of Audio Signals

Examiner: Unassigned

Art Unit: Unassigned

Confirmation No.: 7203

Atty. Dkt. No.: 000687-00339

Date: June 20, 2005

STATUS INQUIRY

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

It is respectfully requested that Applicant's attorney be advised of the current status of the above-identified application as well as the anticipated date of action by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

Respectfully Submitted, Michael C. Greenbaum Reg. No. 28,419

Blank Rome LLP 600 New Hampshire Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20037-2485 Telephone 202-772-5836 Facsimile 202-572-1436 MCG/DJE/smj

000687.00339/35682807v1

Docket No. 000687-00339



IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of: Mark F. Bocko, et al.GAU: 2641Serial No: 10/970,685Confirmation No. 7203Filed: June 18, 2004Examiner: UNASSIGNEDFor: DATA HIDING VIA PHASE MANIPULATION OF AUDIO SIGNALS

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT UNDER 37 CFR 1.97

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Applicant(s) wish to disclose the following information.

REFERENCES

- The applicant(s) wish to make of record the references listed on the attached form PTO-1449. Copies of the listed references are attached, where required, as are either statements of relevancy or any readily available English translations of pertinent portions of any non-English language references.
- A check is attached in the amount required under 37 CFR §1.17(p).

RELATED CASES

- Attached is a copy of applicant's pending application(s) or issued patent(s) which may be related to the present application. These documents are listed on form PTO-1449, also attached.
- A check is attached in the amount required under 37 CFR §1.17(p).

CERTIFICATION

- Each item of information contained in this information disclosure statement was cited for the first time in any communication from a foreign patent office in any counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of this statement.
- No item of information contained in this information disclosure statement was cited for the first time in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application or, to the knowledge of the undersigned, having made reasonable inquiry, was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR §1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of this statement.
- This Information Disclosure Statement is being filed within three months of the filing date of the subject patent application.
- This Information Disclosure Statement is being filed before the mailing date of a first Office Action on the merits.

PETITION

Applicant(s) hereby request consideration of the attached information. A check is attached in the amount of the Petition fee required under 37 CFR §1.17(i)(1).

DEPOSIT ACCOUNT

Please charge any additional fees for the papers being filed herewith and for which no check is enclosed herewith, or credit any overpayment to deposit account number 23-2185. A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed.

Blank Rome LLP 600 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20037 Tel: (202) 772-5800 Fax (202) 572-8398 Customer No.: 27557

Date: March 8, 2005

Respectfully submitted,

Michael C. Greenbaum Attorney of Record Registration No. 28,419



PTO/SB/08a

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Redection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449A/PTO

1

Sheet

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

of 2

Complete if Known

Application Number	10/870,685	
Filing Date	June 18, 2004	
First Named Inventor	Mark F. Bocko, et al.	
Art Unit	2641	
Examiner Name	Unassigned	
Attorney Docket Number	000687-00339	-7

	U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner	Cite No.1	Document Number	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where				
Initials*		Number-Kind Code ^{2 (f known)}	MM-DD-YYYY	Applicant of Cited Document	Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear				
		US-6,737,957	May 18, 2004	Petrovic, et al.					
		US-6,792,542	September 14, 2004	Lee, et al.					
		US-6,430,301	August 6, 2002	Petrovic, et al.					
		US-6,427,012	July 30, 2002	Petrovic, et al.					
		US-6,175,627	January 16, 2001	Petrovic, et al.					
		US-6,675,146	January 6, 2004	Rhoads					
		US-6,674,876	January 6, 2004	Hannigan, et al.					
		US-6,654,480	November 25, 2003	Rhoads					
		US-6,647,129	November 11, 2003	Rhoads					
		US-6,647,128	November 11, 2003	Rhoads					
		US-6,633,654	October 14, 2003	Hannigan, et al.					
		US-6,567,780	May 20, 2003	Rhoads					
		US-6,560,350	May 6, 2003	Rhoads					
		US-6,560,349	May 6, 2003	Rhoads					
		US-6,442,283	August 27, 2002	Tewfik, et al.					
		US-6,404,898	June 11, 2002	Rhoads					
		US-6,363,159	March 26, 2002	Rhoads					
		US-6,266,430	July 24, 2001	Rhoads					

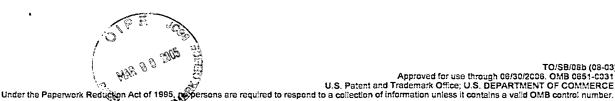
	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS									
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document Country Code ³ Number ⁴ Kind Code ⁵ (<i>if known</i>)	MM-DD-YYYY Applicant of Cited Document Where		Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	т				
	1									
	1									
		L								
Examiner Signature					Date Considered					

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. 1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. 3 Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). 4 For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 5 Kind of document by symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. 6 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

TO/SB/08b (08-03) Approved for use through C6/30/2006. OMB 0651-0031



3.11 Substitute for form 1449A/PTO

2

Sheet

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

of 2

Complete if Known						
Application Number	10/870,685					
Filing Date	June 18, 2004					
First Named Inventor	Mark F. Bocko, et al.					
Art Unit	2641					
Examiner Name	Unassigned					
Attorney Docket Number	000687-00339					

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

	NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS							
Examiner Initials*								
		"Audio Watermaking Techniques", H. Kim, Kangwon National University, Korea, pp. 1-17						
		"Audio Signal Watermaking Based on Replica Modulation", Rade Petrovic, Telsiks 2001, Yugoslavia, September 19-21, 2001, pp. 227-234						
		"Data Hiding Within Audio Signals", Rade Petrovic, et al., Telsiks 1999, October 13-15, 1999, pp. 88-95						
	+							
	_							
	_							
-								
Examiner Signature		Date Considered						

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached. This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

ocket No. 000687-00339



Serial No: 10/870,685 Filed: June 18, 2004 For: DATA HIDING VIA PHASE MANIPULATION OF AUDIO

GAU: 2641 Confirmation No. 7203 Examiner: UNASSIGNED

For: DATA HIDING VIA PHASE MANIPULATION OF AUDIO SIGNALS

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT UNDER 37 CFR 1.97

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Applicant(s) wish to disclose the following information.

REFERENCES

- The applicant(s) wish to make of record the references listed on the attached form PTO-1449. Copies of the listed references are attached, where required, as are either statements of relevancy or any readily available English translations of pertinent portions of any non-English language references.
- A check is attached in the amount required under 37 CFR §1.17(p).

RELATED CASES

- Attached is a copy of applicant's pending application(s) or issued patent(s) which may be related to the present application. These documents are listed on form PTO-1449, also attached.
- A check is attached in the amount required under 37 CFR §1.17(p).

CERTIFICATION

- Each item of information contained in this information disclosure statement was cited for the first time in any communication from a foreign patent office in any counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of this statement.
- No item of information contained in this information disclosure statement was cited for the first time in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application or, to the knowledge of the undersigned, having made reasonable inquiry, was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR §1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of this statement.
- This Information Disclosure Statement is being filed within three months of the filing date of the subject patent application.
- This Information Disclosure Statement is being filed before the mailing date of a first Office Action on the merits.

PETITION

Applicant(s) hereby request consideration of the attached information. A check is attached in the amount of the Petition fee required under 37 CFR §1.17(i)(1).

DEPOSIT ACCOUNT

Please charge any additional fees for the papers being filed herewith and for which no check is enclosed herewith, or credit any overpayment to deposit account number 23-2185. A duplicate copy of this sheet is enclosed.

Blank Rome LLP 600 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20037 Tel: (202) 772-5800 Fax (202) 572-8398 Customer No.: 27557 Respectfully submitted, Miehael C. Greenbaum

Attorney of Record Registration No. 28,419

Date: February 18, 2005

PTO/SB/08a

OIPE IN 2005

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449A/PTO

Under the

1

Sheet

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

1

of

Complete if Known

Application Number	10/670,685				
Filing Date	June 18, 2004				
First Named Inventor	Mark F. Bocko, et al.				
Art Unit	2641				
Examiner Name	Unassigned				
Attorney Docket Number	000687-00339				

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS Examiner Cite No Publication Date Name of Patentee or Pages, Columns, Lines, Where **Document Number** Initials' MM-DD-YYYY Applicant of Cited Document Relevant Passages or Relevant Number-Kind Code^{2 (if known)} Figures Appear US-6.539,475 03-25-03 Cox. et al. US-6,684,199 01-27-04 Stebbings US-6,707,409 03-16-04 Ignjatovic, et al. US-US-US-US-US-US-US-US-US-US-US-US-US-US-US-

	FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS										
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY		of Patentee or f Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁶				
				_							
Examiner Signature					Date Considered						

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant: 1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. 3 Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). 4 For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. 5 Kind of document by symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. 6 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

OIP OIP	UNITED STA	TTES PATENT AND TRADEMA	UNITED ST United Stat Address: COMM	Page 1 of 2 THE PAGE AND A COMMERCE ATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE ATES DE
[APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371 (c) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER
-	10/870,685	06/18/2004	Mark Bocko	000687-00339
				CONFIRMATION NO. 7203

27557 BLANK ROME LLP 600 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, DC 20037

Date Mailed: 08/16/2004

FORMALITIES LETTER

OC000000013539669

NOTICE TO FILE MISSING PARTS OF NONPROVISIONAL APPLICATION

FILED UNDER 37 CFR 1.53(b)

Filing Date Granted

Items Required To Avoid Abandonment:

An application number and filing date have been accorded to this application. The item(s) indicated below, however, are missing. Applicant is given **TWO MONTHS** from the date of this Notice within which to file all required items and pay any fees required below to avoid abandonment. Extensions of time may be obtained by filing a petition accompanied by the extension fee under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a).

- The statutory basic filing fee is missing. Applicant must submit \$ 385 to complete the basic filing fee for a small entity.
- The oath or declaration is missing. A properly signed oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63, identifying the application by the above Application Number and Filing Date, is required.
- To avoid abandonment, a late filing fee or oath or declaration surcharge as set forth in 37 CFR 1.16(e) of \$65 for a small entity in compliance with 37 CFR 1.27, must be submitted with the missing items identified in this letter.

The applicant needs to satisfy supplemental fees problems indicated below.

The required item(s) identified below must be timely submitted to avoid abandonment:

• Additional claim fees of \$201 as a small entity, including any required multiple dependent claim fee, are required. Applicant must submit the additional claim fees or cancel the additional claims for which fees are due.

SUMMARY OF FEES DUE:

Total additional fee(s) required for this application is \$651 for a Small Entity

 \$15 \$385 Statutory basic filing fee. 	10/19/2004 HVUONG1	00000013 10870685
 \$65 Late oath or declaration Surcharge. 	01 FC:2001 02 FC:2051 03 FC:2202	395.00 OP 65.00 OP
 Total additional claim fee(s) for this application is \$201 	04 FC:2201	72.00 OP 132.00 OP

Sony Ex. 1002 - Page 149

\$129 for 3 independent claims over 3.\$72 for 8 total claims over 20.

Replies should be mailed to:

Mail Stop Missing Parts Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria VA 22313-1450

A copy of this notice <u>MUST</u> be returned with the reply.

Customer Service Center Initial Patent Examination Division (703) 308-1202 PART 2 - COPY TO BE RETURNED WITH RESPONSE IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

re Application of

Mark Bocko

Serial No.: 10/870,685

Filed: June 18, 2004

ATTN: Mail Stop Missing Parts Confirmation No.: 7203

Atty. Dkt. No.: 000687-00339

For:: Data Hiding Via Phase Manipulation of Audio Signals

RESPONSE TO NOTICE TO FILE MISSING PARTS OF NONPROVISIONAL APPLICATION

Commissioner for Patents October 15, 2004 P.O. Box 1450 Arlington, VA 22313-1450 Date: October 18, 2004

Sir:

Responsive to the Notice to File Missing Parts of Application mailed August 17, 2004, enclosed are the following documents to complete the formal filing requirements in the above-identified application:

- X Response to Notice to File Missing Parts of Application (herewith).
- X Original Notice to File Missing Parts
- <u>X</u> Fee Transmittal.
- X Filing of Declaration Under 37 CFR 1.53(f)
- <u>X</u> Executed Declaration for Patent Application and Power of Attorney.
- \underline{X} Oath/Declaration Surcharge and basic filing fee in the amount of \$704.00.
- X Assignment Recordation Cover Sheet with Executed Assignment.

The Commissioner is hereby authorized to charge any additional fees or credit any

payment to Deposit Account No. 23-2185 (000687-00339).

Respectfully subm Bv

Affichael C. Greenbaum Registration No. 28,419 Attorney for Applicants

Customer No. 27557 BLANK ROME LLP *The Watergate* 600 New Hampshire Avenue, NW Washington, D.C. 20037 (202) 772-5800 (Phone) (202) 572-1436 (Facsimile)

000687.00339/90047205v1

OT 1 9 2004 CONT	are requ	ired to res	U pond to a	S. Patent	PTO/SB/17 (Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 065 and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMM of information unless it displays a valid OMB control m	1-0032 MERCE	
EE TRANSMITTAL Complete If Known Application Number 10/870,685							
TRANFOR LL III VIII CIVIIII III		Applica	tion Nur	nber	10/870,685		
for FY 2005		Filing Date June 18, 2			June 18, 2004		
Effective 1010112003. Patent fees are subject to annual revision.		First N	amed In	ventor	Mark Bocko		
		Examiner Name		e	TBD		
Applicant claims small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27		Art Unit			TBD		
TOTAL AMOUNT OF PAYMENT (\$) -	704	Attorney Docket No. 000687-00337			000687-00337	\neg	
METHOD OF PAYMENT (check all that apply)				FEE (CALCULATION (continued)		
Check Credit card Money other None	3. ADI	DITION	AL FEI	ES			
Deposit Account:	Large	Entity	Small	Entity			
Deposit Account Number		Fee (\$)	Fee Code	Fee (\$)	Fee Description Fe	e Paid	

Check	Credit	t card	Money L other L	None	3. AU	DITION		:0		
Deposit.	Account:				Large Entity Small Entity			Entity		
Deposit Account Number	23-218	5			Fee Code	Fee (\$)	Fee Code	Fee (\$)	Fee Description	Fee Paid
Deposit	Diant				1051	130	2051	65	Surcharge - late filing fee or oath	65
Account Name	Blank	Rome	: LLP		1052	50	2052	25	Surcharge - late provisional filing fee or cover sheet	
The Director is	authorized	to: (che	ck all that apply)	J	1053	130	1053	130	Non-English specification	
Charge fe	e(s) indica	ted belo	ow Credit any ove	erpayments	1812	2,520	1812	2,520	For filing a request for ex parte reexamination	
	•	• •	any underpayment of feel		1804	920*	1804	920*	Requesting publication of SIR prior to	
Charge fe to the above-id			v, except for the filing fount.	60					Examiner action	
					1805	1,840*	1805	1,840*	Requesting publication of SIR after Examiner action	
1. BASIC F	LING FE	E			1251	110	2251	55	Extension for reply within first month	
•					1252	430	2252	215	Extension for reply within second month	
Large Entity	Smal	Entity	-		1253	980	2253	490	Extension for reply within third month	
Fee Fee		ee	Fee Description	Fee Paid	1254	1,530	2254		Extension for reply within fourth month	
Code (\$)	Code	(\$)			1255	2,080	2255		Extension for reply within fifth month	
1001 790	2001	395	Utility filing fee	395	1401	340	2401		Notice of Appeal	
1002 350	2002	170	Design filing fee		1402	340	2402		Filing a brief in support of an appeal	
1003 550	2003	275	Plant filing fee		1403	340	2403	170	Request for oral hearing	
1004 790	2004	395	Reissue filing fee		1501	1,510	1501	1,510	Petition to institute a public use proceeding	
1005 160	2005	80	Provisional filing fee		1502	110	2452	55	Petition to revive - unavoidable	
		SUBT	ГОТАL (1) (\$	395.00	1503	1,370	2453	685	Petition to revive - unintentional	
2. EXTRA C	LAIM F	EES F	OR UTILITY AND	REISSUE	1501	1,370	2501		Utility issue fee (or reissue)	
			Fee from Extra Claims below	Fee Paid	1502	490	2502	245	Design issue fee	
Total Claims	28 -	20 **	'= 8X	9 = 72	1503	660	2503	330	Plant issue fee	
Independent Claims	6 -	3 **	'= 3 X	44 = 132	1460	130	1460	130	Petitions to the Commissioner	
Multiple Depen	ident			= 0	1807	50	1807	50	Processing fee under 37 CFR 1.17(q)	
Large Entity	Small E	ntity	_		1806	180	1806	180	Submission of Information Disclosure Stmt	
Fee Fee Code (\$)	Fee Code	Fec (\$)	Fee Description		8021	40	8021	40	Recording each patent assignment per property (times number of properties)	40
1202 18	2202	9	Claims in excess of 20		1809	790	2809	395	Filing a submission after final rejection (37 CFR 1.129(a))	
1201 88	2201	44	Independent claims in	excess of 3	1810	790	2810	395	For each additional invention to be examined (37 CFR 1.129(b))	
1203 300	2203	150	Multiple dependent cla	aim, if not paid	1801	790	2810	395	Request for Continued Examination (RCE)	
1204 88	2204	44	** Reissue Independe over original paten		1802	90	1802	900	Request for expedited examination of a design application	
1205 18	2205	9	** Reissue claims in e over original patent	xcess of 20	Other fe	e (Specify)			
	-	SUBTO	OTAL (2)	(\$) 204.00	*Reduce	ed by Bas	ic Filing F	Fee Paid	SUBTOTAL (3)	(\$) 105.00
**or number			greater, For Reissues,		•	•	2		· · · •	

SUBMITTED BY			(Complete (if applicable))		
Name (Print/Type)	Michael C. Greenbaum	Registration N6. (Attorney/Agent)	28,419	Telephone	202-772-5800
Signature		L		Date	October 18, 2004
Correspondence Address:	Blank Rome LLP 600 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20037 Fax: 202-572-8398 Customer No.: 27557				



N THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

IN RE APPLICAT	ION OF: Mark Bocko	CONFIRMATIO	ON NO: 7203
SERIAL NO:	10/870,685	GAU:	TBD
FILED:	June 18, 2004	EXAMINER:	TBD
FOR:	Data Hiding Via Phase Manipula	ation of Audio Signals	

FILING OF DECLARATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.53(f)

MAIL STOP: MISSING PARTS

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. BOX 1450 ARLINGTON, VA 22313-1450

ATTN: APPLICATION BRANCH

SIR:

Responsive to the notification dated August 16, 2004, and in accordance with the provisions of 37 CFR 1.53(f), Applicants submit herewith a Declaration in accordance with 37 C.F.R. 1.63.

The required fee was paid at the time of filing the application.

A check in the amount of \$704.00 is attached to cover the required fee for the late filing of the executed declaration and the basic filing fee and Assignment Recordation Fee.

 \boxtimes A copy of the notification is also submitted herewith.

The Declaration enclosed herewith adequately identifies the above-identified application in accordance with 37 CFR 1.63, as set forth in MPEP Section 601.01.

In light of the foregoing, this application is deemed to be in proper condition for examination and such favorable action is earnestly solicited.

Please charge any underpayment of fees or credit any overpayment of fees to Deposit Account No. 23-2185. A duplicate copy of this paper is attached.

BLANK ROME LLP

THE WATERGATE BUILDING SUITE 1100 600 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE WASHINGTON, DC 20037 TEL (202) 772-5838 FAX (202) 572-1438

Michael C. Greenbaum Registration No. 28,419

Date: October 18, 2004



OTF	E	
	8 2004 e) .]
THEFT & TRI	DEMARY	DEC

LARATION FOR PATENT APPLICATION AND POWER OF ATTORNEY

As a below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

My residence, mailing address and citizenship are as stated below next to my name.

I believe I am the original, first and sole inventor (if only one name is listed below) or an original, first and joint inventor (if plural names are listed below) of the subject matter which is claimed and for which a patent is sought on the invention entitled: DATA HIDING VIA PHASE MANIPULATION OF AUDIO SIGNALS the specification of which

is attached hereto

was filed on

as United States Application Number or PCT International

10/870.685 Application Number and (if applicable) was amended on

June 18, 2004

I hereby authorize our attorneys to insert the serial number assigned to this application.

I hereby state that I have reviewed and understand the contents of the above-identified specification, including the claims, as amended by any amendment referred to above.

I acknowledge the duty to disclose information which is material to patentability as defined in 37 CFR §1.56.

I hereby claim foreign priority benefits under 35 U.S.C. §119(a)-(d) or § 365(b) of any foreign application(s) for patent or inventor's certificate, or §365(a) of any PCT International application which designated at least one country other than the United States, listed below and have also identified below, by checking the box, any foreign application for patent or inventor's certificate, or PCT International application having a filing date before that of the application on which priority is claimed.

PRIOR FOREIGN/PCT APPLICATION(S) AND ANY PRIORITY CLAIMS UNDER 35 USC §119

APPLICATION NO.	COUNTRY	DAY/MONTH/YEAR FILED	PRIORITY CLAIMI		

I hereby claim the benefit under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) of any United States provisional application(s) listed below.

PROVISIONAL APPLICATION(S) UNDER 35 U.S.C. §119(e)						
APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING DATE					
60/479,438	June 19, 2003					

I hereby claim the benefit under 35 U.S.C. §120 of any United States application, or §365(c) of any PCT International application designating the United States, listed below and, insofar as the subject matter of each of the claims of this application is not disclosed in the prior United States or PCT International application in the manner provided by the first paragraph of 35 U.S.C. §112.

I acknowledge the duty to disclose information which is material to patentability as defined in 37 CFR §1.56 which became available between the filing date of the prior application and the national or PCT International filing date of this application.

PRIOR U.S./PCT INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION(S) DESIGNATED FOR BENEFIT UNDER 35 U.S.C. §120

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	STATUS — PATENTED, PENDING, ABANDONED

I hereby appoint the following attorney(s) and/or agent(s) to prosecute this application and to transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office connected herewith: Victor M. Wigman, Reg. No. 25,201; George C. Myers, Jr., Reg. No. 27,040; Donald R. Greene, Reg. No. 22,470; Michael C. Greenbaum, Reg. No. 28,419; Charles R. Wolfe, Jr., Reg. No. 28,680; Michael D. White, Reg. No. 32,795; Brian C. Jones, Reg. No. 37,857; David J. Edmondson, Reg. No. 35,126; Denise C. Lane, Reg. No. 42,780; Peter Weissman, Reg. No. 40,220; Brian WM. Higgins, Reg. No. 48,443; Minh-Quan K. Pham, Reg. No. 50,594; Thomas L. Willis, Jr., Reg. No. 53,778 and Tara L. Hoffman, Reg. No. 46,510.

Correspondence Address:

Blank Rome LLP 600 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20037 TEL (202) 772-5800 FAX (202) 572-8398 Customer No: 27557

Sony Ex. 1002 - Page 154

Attorney Docket: 000687-00339

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code, and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.

. .

Full Name of sole or first inventor (given name, fa	mily name):
Mark F. Bocko	
Signature:	Date:
March 2 - Socho	911/04
Residence:	Citizenship:
Caledonia, NY	US
Mailing Address: 2218 River Road, Caledonia, Ne	w York 14423
Full Name of additional joint inventor (given name	e, family name):
Zeljko Ignjatovic	
Signature:	Date
DANARO DE	9/1/04 Citizenship:
Residence:	Citizenship:
Rochester, NY	Yugoslavia
Mailing Address: 31E Clintwood Drive, Rochester,	New York 14620
L	
Full Name of additional joint inventor (given name	, family name):
Signature:	Date:
Residence:	Citizenship:
Mailing Address: Same as residence.	
Full Name of additional joint inventor (given name	family name):
	,,
Signature:	Date:
a.B.interio.	
Residence:	Citizenship:
ILASINAIICA.	cuitansmp.
Malling Address Ores di	
Mailing Address: Same as residence.	

Additional joint inventors are named on separately numbered sheets attached hereto.

BARBARA A. DICK Barbara a. Sick Notary Public, State of New York MONROE COUNTY, 01DI5044022 Commission Expires _______

		UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COU United States Potent and Trademark Of Address: COMMISSIONER FOR FATENTS PC. Dat 193 Alexandris, Vingini 22313-1450 www.uspit.gov			
APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING OR 371 (c) DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTORNEY DOCKET NUMBER		
10/870,685	06/18/2004	Mark Bocko	000687-00339		

27557 BLANK ROME LLP 600 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W. WASHINGTON, DC 20037

Date Mailed: 08/16/2004

FORMALITIES LETTER

OC000000013539669

per philippe

NOTICE TO FILE MISSING PARTS OF NONPROVISIONAL APPLICATION

FILED UNDER 37 CFR 1.53(b)

Filing Date Granted

Items Required To Avoid Abandonment:

An application number and filing date have been accorded to this application. The item(s) indicated below, however, are missing. Applicant is given **TWO MONTHS** from the date of this Notice within which to file all required items and pay any fees required below to avoid abandonment. Extensions of time may be obtained by filing a petition accompanied by the extension fee under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.136(a).

- The statutory basic filing fee is missing. Applicant must submit \$ 385 to complete the basic filing fee for a small entity.
- The oath or declaration is missing.
 A properly signed oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63, identifying the application by the above Application Number and Filing Date, is required.
- To avoid abandonment, a late filing fee or oath or declaration surcharge as set forth in 37 CFR 1.16(e) of \$65 for a small entity in compliance with 37 CFR 1.27, must be submitted with the missing items identified in this letter.

The applicant needs to satisfy supplemental fees problems indicated below.

The required item(s) identified below must be timely submitted to avoid abandonment:

• Additional claim fees of \$201 as a small entity, including any required multiple dependent claim fee, are required. Applicant must submit the additional claim fees or cancel the additional claims for which fees are due.

SUMMARY OF FEES DUE:

Total additional fee(s) required for this application is \$651 for a Small Entity

- \$385 Statutory basic filing fee.
- \$65 Late oath or declaration Surcharge.
- Total additional claim fee(s) for this application is \$201

- \$129 for 3 independent claims over 3.
- \$72 for 8 total claims over 20.

Replies should be mailed to:

Mail Stop Missing Parts Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria VA 22313-1450

A copy of this notice <u>MUST</u> be returned with the reply.

Customer Service Center Initial Patent Examination Division (703) 308-1202

PART 3 - OFFICE COPY

i di series Series

E	•		.						
1 2 1	≹	UTILITY	Attorney Docket No.	,	0006	87-00339	\Box		
1	F		First Inventor or Applica	tion Identifi	er Mark	Bocko	8		
	F	TRANSMITTAL	Title			A HIDING VIA PHASE MANIPULATION OF AUDIO	ig.		
l is	Þ	(Only for new nonprovisional applications under 37 CFR 1.53(b))			SIGNALS				
	1					 	E		
C	1	APPLICATION ELEMENTS See MPEP chapter 600 concerning utility patent app		ADDRE	ESS TC	: Commissioner for Patents 2 P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450	j et		
	Γ	1. Fee Transmittal Form (e.g. PTO/S (Submit an original and a duplicate for fee p		9	· 🗆	ACCOMPANYING APPLICATION PARTS Assignment Papers (cover sheet & document(s))			
		2. Applicant claims small entity statu See 37 CFR 1.27	JS.	1	0. 🔲	37 C.F.R. §3.73(b) Statement Dever of Attome (when there is an assignee)	у		
		3. Specification Tota	l Pages 21	1	1. 🗖	English Translation Document (if applicable)	ļ		
		4. 🛛 Drawing(s) (35 U.S.C. 113) Total	Sheets 7	1	2. 🗌	Information Disclosure Copies of IDS Statement (IDS)/PTO-1449 Citations			
			l Pages	1	3. 🔲	Preliminary Amendment			
		 a. Newly executed (original or copy) b. Copy from a prior application (37 0) 		1-	4. 🛛	White Advance Serial No. Postcard			
		(for continuation / divisional i. DELETION OF INVENT(Signed statement attached dele	w/ box 18 complete OR(S)		5. 🔲	Certified Copy of Priority Document(s) (if foreign priority is claimed)			
		 6. CD-ROM or CD-R in duplicate, lai Program (Appendix) 	§1.63(d)(2) and 1.33(<i>b).</i> 10	6. 🔲	Request and Certification under 35 U.S.C. 122(b)(2)(B)(i). Applicant must attach form PTO/'SB/'35 or its equivalent.			
		7. D Application Data Sheet. See 37 C	CFR 1.76	1	7. 🗖	Other:			
		 8. Nucleotide and/or Amino Acid Sec (<i>if applicable, all necessary</i>) a. Computer Readable Form (CRF) b. Specification or Sequence Listing i. CD-ROM or CD-R (2 cop ii. Paper c. Statements verifying identity of ab 	on: bies); or	n			టింగా కొంది.	ana da	
1	ŀ	18. If a CONTINUING APPLICATION, check	ck appropriate box, and	i supply the	requisite	information below:	<u>-</u>	İ	
		Continuation Divisional	Continua			š.			
		Prior application information: Exami	iner:		Group Art Unit:				
	sı re	upplied under Box 5b s considered a part of	of the accompanyi	ng contin	uation of	e prior application, from which an oath or declaration or divisional application and is hereby incorporated by n inadvertently omitted from the submitted application	0	WWW IND	
	-	19. Amend the specification by inserting bef	fore the first line th	ne senten	ce:			4	
		This application is a Continuation of application Serial No.	Division Filed on		Contin	uation-in-part (CIP)	receiv		
		This application claims priority of provisi	ional application S	erial No.	6	0/479,438 Filed June 19, 2003			
	-		20. CORRES	PONDEN	CE AD	DRESS	ය වැද (2) ල		
		BLANK ROME LLP 600 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, WASHINGTON, DC 20037 TEL (202) 944-3000 FAX (202	N.W. 2) 572-8398				The FIG (2md(g))		
	Γ	Name: David J. Edmondson)	Registration No.: 35,126	 	reintig	
	Ľ	Signature:	l	\rightarrow	×	Date: June 18, 2004			

- '



5

DATA HIDING VIA PHASE MANIPULATION OF AUDIO SIGNALS

Reference to Related Application

The present application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 60/479,438, filed June 19, 2003, whose disclosure is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety into the present disclosure.

Statement of Government Interest

The work leading to the present invention was supported by the Air Force Research Laboratory/IFEC under grant number F30602-02-1-0129. The government has certain rights in the invention.

10 Field of the Invention

The present invention is directed to a system and method for insertion of hidden data into audio signals and retrieval of such data from audio signals and is more particularly directed to such a system and method using a phase encoding scheme.

Description of Related Art

- Digital watermarking currently is receiving a great amount of attention due to commercial interests that seek to control the distribution of digital media as well as other types of digital data. A watermark is data that is embedded in a media or document file that serves to identify the integrity, the origin or the intended recipient of the host data file. One attribute of watermarks is that they may be visible or invisible. A watermark also may be robust, fragile or semi-fragile. The data capacity of a watermark is a further attribute. Tradeoffs among these three properties are possible and each type of watermark has its specific use. For example, robust watermarks are useful for establishing ownership of data, whereas fragile watermarks are useful for verifying the authenticity of data.
- Steganography literally means "covered writing" and is closely related to 25 watermarking, sharing many of the attributes and techniques of watermarking.

Steganography works by embedding messages within other, seemingly harmless messages, so that seemingly harmless messages will not arouse the suspicion of those wishing to intercept the embedded messages.

As a basic example, a message can be embedded in a bitmap image in the following 5 manner. In each byte of the bitmap image, the least significant bit is discarded and replaced by a bit of the message to be hidden. While the colors of the bitmap image will be altered, the alteration of colors will typically be subtle enough that most observers will not notice. An intended recipient can reconstruct the hidden message by extracting the least significant bit of each byte in the transmitted image. If the bitmap image has eight-bit color depth (256 10 colors), and the message to be hidden is a text message with eight-bit text encoding, then each letter of the text message can be encoded in and extracted from eight pixels of the bitmap image. While more sophisticated examples exist, the above example will serve to illustrate the basic concept.

The field of steganography is receiving a good deal of attention due to interest in 15 covert communication via the Internet, as well as via other channels, and data hiding in information systems security applications. The single most important requirement of a steganographic method is that it be invisible to all but the intended recipient of the message.

Figure 1 illustrates the attributes and uses of various categories of watermarking and steganographic techniques. Two dimensions that characterize watermarking and 20 steganographic techniques are visibility and robustness. In Figure 1, the "visibility" axis extends from visible to undetectable, and the "robustness" axis extends from fragile to robust. In this "attribute" space we show the regions occupied by various watermarking and steganographic techniques. Ideally, steganography should always be undetectable. A third dimension, data capacity, also may be included. In general, enhancement of any of the three 25 attributes -- visibility, robustness, and capacity -- compromises the other two attributes.

Steganography in digital audio signals is especially challenging due to the acuity and complexity of the human auditory system (HAS). Besides having a wide dynamic range and a fairly small differential range, the HAS is unable to perceive absolute monaural phase, except in certain contrived situations.

5

10

25

Figure 2 shows the magnitude and phase spectrogram of a few seconds of speech, specifically, a male voice saying, "This is a sample of speech." The upper plot shows the magnitude of the spectrum as a function of time. The bands of horizontal lines represent the overtone spectrum of the pitched portions of the signal. In addition to the usual display of the magnitude of the spectral density (in the upper plot), the phase of the spectrum is also displayed (in the lower plot). The phase of the spectrum is apparently random. This was verified by computing the autocorrelation in frequency of each spectral "slice"; it was found to be highly peaked at zero delay, indicating no correlation.

Two companies, Verance and Digimarc, have introduced schemes for watermarking of audio signals. Those two schemes will be described.

15 Verance was formed in 1999 from the merger of ARIS Technologies Inc. and Solana Technology Development Corporation. Verance provides software packages to companies interested in controlling the use of their copyrighted digital audio content, but the major application seems to be in broadcast monitoring and verification. For that application, hidden tags are inserted into digital files for TV and radio commercials, programs and music, and a service is provided which monitors all airplay in all major US media markets so that reports can be provided to the advertisers and copyright owners.

In 1999, Verance was selected to provide a worldwide industry standard for copy protected DVD audio and in the Secure Digital Music Initiative (SDMI) and was adopted by the 4C Entity, a consortium of technology companies committed to "protecting entertainment content when recorded to physical media." Verance's audio watermarking technology was

intended to embed inaudible yet identifiable digital codes into an audio waveform. The audio watermarks are expected to carry detailed information associated with the audio and audio-visual content for such purposes as monitoring and tracking its distribution and use as well as controlling access to and usage of the content. Embedded watermarks travel with the audio and audiovisual content wherever it goes and are highly resistant to even the most sophisticated attempts to remove them.

The problem with Verance's technology for copyright protection, however, is that it can be hacked. It has been demonstrated that the watermark data can be detected and removed by hackers who were able to discover the key by applying general signal process analysis. This weakness was uncovered in a "hackers challenge" test, set up by the SDMI. The technology has not been accepted by the industry since its announcement in 1999.

Digimarc was founded in 1995 with a focus on deterring counterfeiting and piracy of media content through "digital watermarking," primarily for images and video. It had revenue in 2002 of \$80M. Its earliest success came from working with a consortium of leading central banks on the development of a system to deter PC counterfeiting of banknotes. The company provides products and services that enable production of millions of personal

Digimarc does not have a significant business in audio watermarking, but about six years ago, Digimarc competed in an open, competitive bid process by the DVD-CCA (DVD

identification products such as driver's licenses in more than 33 US states and 20 countries.

20 Copy Control Association), to protect movies from piracy. The DVD-CCA includes the leading companies from the motion picture, computer and consumer electronics industries. The DVD-CCA decided on August 1, 2002, that the offered technologies from Digimarc and its competitors were inadequate. An interim solution was announced by the DVD-CCA on September 15, 2003. It appears that that the interim DVD-CCA solution is no longer supported.

000687.00300/35630583v1

5

10

Other technologies will now be described.

An alternative data protection technique from NEC, as described in US Patent 6,539,475 (Method for protecting digital data through unauthorized copying), has a trigger signal embedded in the data. If the embedded trigger mark is present, the data is considered to be a scrambled copy. The device then descrambles the input data if it detects a trigger signal. In the case of an unauthorized copy that contains a trigger signal with unscrambled data, the descrambler would render the data useless.

The principal weakness of this technology lies in the requirement to remove the protection before the data can be used. If an authorized person is able to insert the recording device after the descrambling, an unprotected and descrambled copy of the data can be made.

In another patent, US 6,684,199, assigned to the Recording Industry Association of America, the system authenticates data by introducing an authentication key in the form of a predetermined error. The purpose is to prevent piracy through unauthorized access and unauthorized copying of the data stored on the media disc. It is one of the few techniques

15 that can survive analog conversion, but it is open to signal processing analysis by hackers.

Examination of various music and speech spectrograms indicates an apparent randomness of phase, which is not surprising since the analysis frequencies of the spectral analysis are not phase coherent with the frequencies present in the signal. So far, however, that apparent randomness of phase has not been exploited for data-hiding purposes.

20

5

10

Summary of the Invention

10

15

It is therefore an object of the present invention to overcome the above-noted deficiencies of the prior art.

It is another object of the invention to realize a technique which resists blind signal-5 processing attacks.

It is still another object of the invention to realize a technique which can survive digital-to-analog conversion.

It is yet another object of the invention to realize a technique which can survive lossy audio compression, such as MPEG I layer III (MP3) compression, and which can even be applied directly to compressed audio files such as MP3 files.

To achieve the above and other objects, the present invention is directed to a technique in which the phase of chosen components of the host audio signal is manipulated. In a preferred embodiment, the phase manipulation, and thus the hidden message, may be detected by a receiver with the proper "key." Without the key, the hidden data is undetectable, both aurally and via blind digital signal processing attacks. The method described is both aurally transparent and robust and can be applied to both analog and digital audio signals, the latter including uncompressed as well as compressed audio file formats such as MP3. The present invention allows up to 20 kbits of data to be embedded in compressed or uncompressed audio files.

20 Naturally occurring audio signals such as music or voice contain a fundamental frequency and a spectrum of overtones with well-defined relative phases. When the phases of the overtones are modulated to create a composite waveform different from the original, the difference will not be easily detected. Thus, the manipulation of the phases of the harmonics in an overtone spectrum of voice or music may be exploited as a channel for the transmission of hidden data.

The fact that the phases are random presents an opportunity to replace the random phase in the original sound file with any pseudo-random sequence in which one may embed hidden data. In such an approach, the embedded data is encoded in the larger features of the cover file, which enhances the robustness of the method. To extract the embedded data, one uses the "key" to distinguish the phase modulation encoding from the inherent phase randomness of the audio signal.

The present invention has the advantage over existing Verance algorithms of being undetectable and robust to blind signal processing attacks and of being uniquely robust to digital to analog conversion processing.

10

15

5

3

The present invention can be used to watermark movies by applying the watermark to the audio channel in such a way as to resist detection or tampering.

The present invention would allow copies of the data to be distributed as unscrambled information, but would contain the capability to identify the source of any copy. For example, a digital rights management system implementing the present invention would inform users as they download music that unauthorized copies are traceable to them and they are responsible for preventing further illegal distribution of the downloaded file.

Brief Description of the Drawings

Preferred embodiments of the present invention and variations thereon will be set forth in detail with reference to the drawings, in which:

Figure 1 is a conceptual diagram illustrating the attributes of various data embedding

5 techniques;

Figure 2 is a spectrogram showing characteristics of human speech;

Figure 3 is a phase diagram illustrating a first preferred embodiment of the present invention;

Figure 4 is a phase diagram illustrating a second preferred embodiment of the present

10 invention;

Figure 5 is a spectrogram of a musical excerpt used to test the present invention;

Figure 6 is a spectrogram of the same musical excerpt with data embedded therein;

Figure 7 is a graph of the decoding error rate as a function of signal-to-noise ratio

(SNR) for three levels of quantization;

15 Figure 8 is a graph of the decoding error rate as a function of MP3 encoder bit rate for three levels of quantization;

Figure 9 is a graph of bit error rate as a function of sample density for different frame lengths;

Figure 10 is a graph of decoding error rate as a function of a rate of usage of

20 synchronization frames;

Figure 11 is a schematic diagram showing a sigma-delta modulator for reducing phase discontinuities; and

Figure 12 is a schematic diagram showing a system on which either of the preferred embodiments can be implemented.

25

Detailed Description of the Preferred Embodiments

Two preferred embodiments and variations thereon will be set forth in detail with reference to the drawings.

A first method of phase encoding is indicated in Figure 3. In the illustrated method, during each time frame one selects a pair (or more) of frequency components of the spectrum and re-assigns their relative phases. The choice of spectral components and the selected phase shift can be chosen according to a pseudo-random sequence known only to the sender and receiver. To decode, one must compute the phase of the spectrum and correlate it with the known pseudo-random carrier sequence.

10 More specifically, a phase encoding scheme is indicated in which information is inserted as the relative phase of a pair of partials ϕ_0 , ϕ_1 in the sound spectrum. In each time frame a new pair of partials may be chosen according to a pseudo-random sequence known only to the sender and receiver. The relative phase between the two chosen spectral components is then modified according to a pseudo-random sequence onto which the hidden

15 message is encoded.

20

A second preferred embodiment, called the Relative Phase Quantization Encoding Scheme or the Quantization Index Modulation (QIM) scheme, will now be disclosed with reference to Figure 4. In that phase encoding method the following steps are employed. One first computes the spectrum of a frame of audio data, then selects an apparent fundamental tone and its series of overtones as shown in the left plot of Figure 4; it is convenient to select the strongest frequency component in the spectrum. Then, two of the overtones in the selected series are "relative phase quantized" according to one of two quantization scales, as shown on the right. The choice of quantization levels indicates a "1" or "0" datum. The relative phase-quantized spectrum is then inversely transformed to convert back to the time

domain. The second preferred embodiment uses a variable set of phase quantization steps as explained below.

Step 1:

Segment the time representation of the audio signal S[i], $(0 \le i \le I - 1)$ into series of

5 frames of L points $S_n[i]$ where $(0 \le i \le L-1)$. At this stage, a threshold check may be applied and the frame skipped if insufficient audio power was present in the frame.

Step 2:

Compute the spectrum of each frame of audio data and calculate the phase of each frequency component within the frame, $\Phi_n(\omega_i)$ ($0 \le i \le L-1$). An idealization of a typical

10 spectrum with a fundamental and accompanying overtone series is shown.

Step 3:

Quantize the relative phases of two of the overtones in the selected frame according to one of two quantization scales, as shown on the right of Figure 4.

 $\Delta \Phi = \pi / 2^{n}$

15 If '1' is to be embedded,

 $\Phi_n(\omega_i) = \Delta \Phi \times \text{round}(\Phi_n(\omega_i) / \Delta \Phi)$

If '0' is to be embedded,

 $\Phi_n(\omega_i) = \Delta \Phi \times round(\Phi_n(\omega_i) / \Delta \Phi - 0.5) + \Delta \Phi / 2$

The number of quantization levels 'n' is variable. The greater the number of levels,

20 the less audible the effect of phase quantization. However, when a greater number of

quantization levels is employed, the probability of data recovery error increases.

Step 4:

Inverse transform the phase-quantized spectrum to convert back to the time representation of the signal by applying an L-point IFFT (inverse fast Fourier transform).

Recovery of the embedded data requires the receiver to compute the spectrum of the signal and to know which two spectral components were phase quantized. In the tests described later, the relative phase between the fundamental and the second harmonic was employed as the communication channel.

5

10

Figure 5 shows the spectrum (magnitude is in the upper plot and the phase in the lower plot) of a musical excerpt ("Nite-Flite" by the Sammy Nestico Big Band). Figure 6 shows the spectrum, (magnitude and phase) of the same music file with 1 kbit of hidden data. The data is encoded in the phase quantization of the second harmonic of the strongest spectral component of each frame; four quantization levels are used. There is no apparent spectral evidence of the embedded data. In this method any one or several of the spectral components may be so manipulated.

The method described above was also applied to a 23-second-long classical guitar solo. Gaussian noise was introduced prior to decoding. The relative phase between the 2 strongest harmonics of the music file was quantized and embedded with 1 kbit of binary data 15 then followed with the decoding process in the presence of Gaussian noise. The above was done for 3 different quantization scales (2ⁿ equally spaced quantization levels), with n = 1, 2 and 3 respectively. The decoding error rate at 3 different quantization levels with increasing signal to noise ratio (SNR) is shown in Figure 7.

Applying the method described here to 512 points frames of 44,100 samples/sec audio one may encode 86 bits per second per chosen spectral line. This is slightly over 5 kbits/minute. We have also employed the method on up to 4 harmonics of the overtone spectrum with satisfactory results, raising the data capacity to approximately 20 kbits/minute.

The robustness of data against lossy compression will now be described. MP3 is a common form of lossy audio compression that employs human auditory system features,

specifically frequency and temporal masking, to compress audio by a factor of approximately 1:10.

The robustness of the steganographic technique described above was evaluated by hiding data in an uncompressed (.wav) audio file followed by conversion to MP3 format and then back to .wav format. The spectrograms of the final wav files were indistinguishable from the originals, and the audio quality was typical of MP3 compressed audio. In the example presented here, we embedded 1 kbit of data in the phase of the 2nd harmonic of the strongest spectral feature in each frame. The file was then converted to MP3 using the Lame MP3 encoder, converted back to .wav format and then examined for the presence of the 10 hidden data. In Figure 8, the decoding error rate is illustrated as a function of the MP3 encoder output bitrate - ranging from 32 kbit/sec to 224 kbit/sec. We explored data survivability as a function of the number of quantization steps, 2ⁿ, for n = 1,2,3. The frame length employed was 576 points and the sampling frequency was 44,100 Hz.

It was found that the data recovery error rate could be reduced to near zero by employing an amplitude threshold in the selection of the segments of audio data that were encoded. A weak form of error correction could be employed to guard against such infrequent errors. One also may implement the techniques described above directly in compressed audio files, which would eliminate recovery errors.

To test the robustness of the stego message under D-A-D conversion, the audio file with the embedded binary stego message was recorded to cassette tape employing a common tape deck and then re-digitized using the same deck for play-back. The tape deck introduced amplitude modulation, nonlinear time shifts (wow and flutter) and broad-band noise.

The encoding method performs best when the decoder and the encoder are synchronized. As shown in Figure 9, de-synchronization leads to an increased bit-recovery error rate. Therefore, a synchronization method is needed to compensate for the time shifts introduced by the D-A-D conversion process. One such method that we found to be effective is as follows. First, at the encoder we chose frames distributed periodically throughout the file to encode a stego message that is known to the decoder. At the decoder these frames serve as "synchronization frames". For example, if we encode every fourth frame in the audio file with the binary stego message '1', during decoding we may check every fourth frame to assess the instantaneous time-shift and then resynchronize the remaining data frames before decoding.

Another factor is the ratio of power between the selected harmonics. In some frames, the power ratio is too low to allow robust encoding and those frames will be skipped. We found that for a power ratio of 1:5, the robustness of the method was maintained.

Figure 10 shows the decoding error rate as a function of the percentage of frames employed for synchronization. As we can see from the figure the decoding error rate decreases as the number of synchronization frames increases. For example, when 45% of the frames are employed as synchronization frames, the decoding error rate approaches 10%.

15 An artifact of the phase manipulation method described above is a small discontinuity at the frame boundaries caused by reassignment of the phase of one of the spectral components. Depending upon the magnitude of the discontinuity, there may be a broad spectral component, appearing as white noise, in the background of the host file spectrum. In order to reduce the magnitude of the discontinuity, three techniques have been employed. In 20 the first, rather than reassigning the phase of a single spectral component we do so for a band of frequencies in the neighborhood of the spectral component of interest. We typically use a band of frequencies of width equal to a few percent of the signal bandwidth.

A second method is to employ an error diffusion technique using a sigma delta modulator. Background information on sigma-delta modulation is found in our U.S. Patent No. 6,707,409, issued March 16, 2004.

000687.00300/35630583v1

5

10

Fig. 11 shows a schematic diagram of a device for error diffusion employed in conjunction with the phase-manipulation data-hiding method. Fig. 11 represents the most general case for *N*-th order sigma-delta modulation as used to diffuse an error resulting from embedding data into the host signal. In the device 1100 of Fig. 11, a host signal supplied to an input 1102 is integrated through a series of integrators 1104-1, 1104-2, ... 1104-*N*. The integrated signal is received in an embedding module, where a watermark or other signal received at a watermark input 1106 is embedded. The resulting signal is output through an output 1110 and is also fed back to the integrators 1104-1, 1104-2, ... 1104-*N* through subtracting circuits 1112. Although the device of Fig. 11 has been applied to frame sizes of 1,024 samples, the frame size is variable, and the resulting audio quality is clearly affected by the choice of the frame size.

Although both of these methods proved to be acceptable, a third method proved to be the simplest and most effective. The third method for reducing the phase discontinuities at the frame boundaries is simply to force the phase shifts to go to zero at the frame boundaries. In our implementation we employed a raised cosine function $(1+\cos)^n$ with n =10. At the frame boundaries the phase of the chosen harmonic is not shifted and in the central region of the frame the phase is shifted by an amount equal to the difference of the original phase of the chosen harmonic and the nearest phase quantization step. The audible artifacts are eliminated in this method.

Figure 12 shows a system on which the present invention, including either of the two preferred embodiments disclosed above, can be implemented. The system 1200 is shown as including an encoder 1202 and a decoder 1214, although, of course, either of the devices 1202, 1214 could have both encoding and decoding capabilities.

In the encoder 1202, the audio signal and the data to be embedded are received in an input 1204. A processor 1206 embeds the data in the audio signal and outputs the encoded

5

file through an output 1208. From the output 1208, the encoded file can be transmitted in any suitable fashion, e.g., by being placed on a persistent storage medium 1210 (DVD, CD, tape, or the like) or by being transmitted over a live transmission system 1212.

- In the decoder 1214, the encoded file is received at an input 1216. A processor 1218 5 extracts the embedded data from the signal and outputs the data through an output 1220. If required, the audio signal can also be output through the output 1220. For example, if the embedded data are used for watermarking purposes, the data and the audio signal can be supplied to a player which will not play the audio signal unless the required watermarking data are present.
- 10 While two preferred embodiments and variations thereon have been set forth above in detail, those skilled in the art who have reviewed the present disclosure will readily appreciate that other embodiments can be realized within the scope of the invention. For example, numerical values are illustrative rather than limiting, as are recitations of specific file formats. Moreover, in addition to steganography and watermarking, any suitable use for hidden data falls within the present invention. Furthermore, the present invention can be implemented on any suitable hardware through any suitable software, firmware, or the like. Also, audio signals or files are not limited to portions of data recognized as discrete files by an operating system, but instead may be continuously recorded signals or portions thereof.

Therefore, the present invention should be construed as limited only by the appended claims.

We claim:

1. A method for embedding data in an audio signal, the method comprising:

(a) dividing the audio signal into a plurality of time frames and, in each time frame, a plurality of frequency components;

5 (b) in each of at least some of the plurality of time frames, selecting at least two of the plurality of frequency components; and

(c) altering a phase of at least one of the plurality of frequency components in accordance with the data to be embedded.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein:

step (b) comprises selecting two of the plurality of frequency components in accordance with a pseudo-random sequence; and

step (c) comprises altering a relative phase of the two frequency components in accordance with the data to be embedded.

3. The method of claim 1, wherein:

15 step (b) comprises selecting a fundamental tone and at least one overtone; and

step (c) comprises quantizing a phase difference of the at least one overtone relative to

the fundamental tone to embed at least one bit of the data to be embedded.

4. The method of claim 3, wherein:

step (b) comprises selecting a plurality of said overtones; and

20

25

10

step (c) comprises quantizing the phase differences of the plurality of overtones selected in step (b) to embed a plurality of bits of the data to be embedded.

5. The method of claim 4, wherein step (c) further comprises inverse transforming the plurality of frequency components with the quantized phase differences.

6. The method of claim 1, further comprising (d) reducing a phase discontinuity at boundaries of the time frames caused by step (c).

7. The method of claim 6, wherein step (d) comprises controlling phase shifts introduced in step (c) to go to zero at the boundaries of the time frames.

8. The method of claim 1, wherein the audio signal undergoes lossy compression before steps (a)-(c).

9. The method of claim 1, wherein the audio signal undergoes lossy compression after steps (a)-(c).

10. A method for extracting embedded data from an audio signal, the method comprising:

(a) dividing the audio signal into a plurality of time frames and, in each time frame, aplurality of frequency components;

(b) in each of at least some of the plurality of time frames, selecting at least two of the plurality of frequency components;

(c) determining a phase shift which has been applied to at least one of the plurality of frequency components in accordance with the embedded data; and

15

5

(d) from the phase shift determined in step (c), extracting the embedded data.

11. The method of claim 10, wherein step (c) comprises determining which of the plurality of frequency components has the phase shift in accordance with a pseudo-random sequence.

12. The method of claim 10, wherein step (b) comprises selecting a fundamental toneand at least one overtone.

13. The method of claim 12, wherein step (b) comprises selecting the fundamental tone and a plurality of overtones, and wherein step (c) comprises determining the phase shift in each of the plurality of overtones.

14. A device for embedding data in an audio signal, the device comprising:

25

an input for receiving the audio signal and the data to be embedded;

a processor, in communication with the input, for:

(a) dividing the audio signal into a plurality of time frames and, in each time frame, a plurality of frequency components;

(b) in each of at least some of the plurality of time frames, selecting at least two of theplurality of frequency components; and

(c) altering a phase of at least one of the plurality of frequency components in accordance with the data to be embedded; and

an output, in communication with the processor, for outputting a result of step (c) as the audio signal with the embedded data.

10

15. The device of claim 14, wherein:

the processor performs step (b) by selecting two of the plurality of frequency components in accordance with a pseudo-random sequence; and

the processor performs step (c) by altering a relative phase of the two frequency components in accordance with the data to be embedded.

15

16. The device of claim 14, wherein:

the processor performs step (b) by selecting a fundamental tone and at least one overtone; and

the processor performs step (c) by quantizing a phase difference of the at least one overtone relative to the fundamental tone to embed at least one bit of the data to be

20 embedded.

17. The device of claim 16, wherein:

the processor performs step (b) by selecting a plurality of said overtones; and

the processor performs step (c) by quantizing the phase differences of the plurality of overtones selected in step (b) to embed a plurality of bits of the data to be embedded.

18. The device of claim 17, wherein the processor performs step (c) further by inverse transforming the plurality of frequency components with the quantized phase differences.

19. The device of claim 14, wherein the processor further performs (d) reducing a phase discontinuity at boundaries of the time frames caused by step (c).

5

15

20. The device of claim 19, wherein the processor performs step (d) by controlling phase shifts introduced in step (c) to go to zero at the boundaries of the time frames.

21. The device of claim 14, wherein the processor performs lossy compression on the audio signal before the processor performs steps (a)-(c).

22. The device of claim 14, wherein the processor performs lossy compression on theaudio signal after the processor performs steps (a)-(c).

23. A device for extracting embedded data from an audio signal, the device comprising:

an input for receiving the audio signal;

a processor, in communication with the input, for:

(a) dividing the audio signal into a plurality of time frames and, in each time frame, a plurality of frequency components;

(b) in each of at least some of the plurality of time frames, selecting at least two of the plurality of frequency components;

(c) determining a phase shift which has been applied to at least one of the plurality of

20 frequency components in accordance with the embedded data; and

(d) from the phase shift determined in step (c), extracting the embedded data; and an output for outputting the embedded data.

24. The device of claim 23, wherein the processor performs step (c) by determining which of the plurality of frequency components has the phase shift in accordance with a

25 pseudo-random sequence.

25. The device of claim 23, wherein the processor performs step (b) by selecting a fundamental tone and at least one overtone.

26. The device of claim 25, wherein the processor performs step (b) by selecting the fundamental tone and a plurality of overtones, and wherein step (c) comprises determining the phase shift in each of the plurality of overtones.

27. An article of manufacture comprising:

a machine-readable storage medium; and

an audio signal recorded on the machine-readable storage medium, wherein the audio signal comprises a plurality of time frames in which frequency components have been phase-

10 shifted to embed data in the audio signal.

5

28. A signal structure embodied in a carrier wave, the signal structure comprising an audio signal, wherein the audio signal comprises a plurality of time frames in which frequency components have been phase-shifted to embed data in the audio signal.

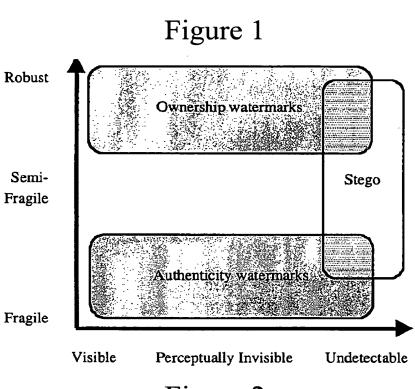
,

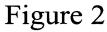
Abstract of the Disclosure

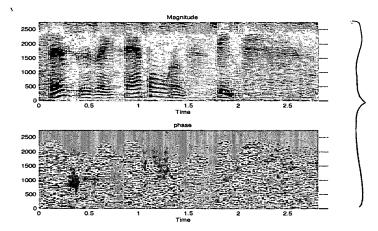
5

Data are embedded in an audio signal for watermarking, steganography, or other purposes. The audio signal is divided into time frames. In each time frame, the relative phases of one or more frequency bands are shifted to represent the data to be embedded. In one embodiment, two frequency bands are selected according to a pseudo-random sequence, and their relative phase is shifted. In another embodiment, the phases of one or more overtones relative to the fundamental tone are quantized.

.

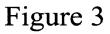


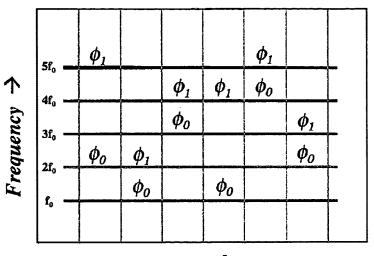




ST AVAILABLE COPY

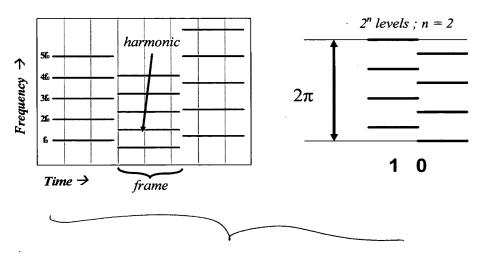
¢



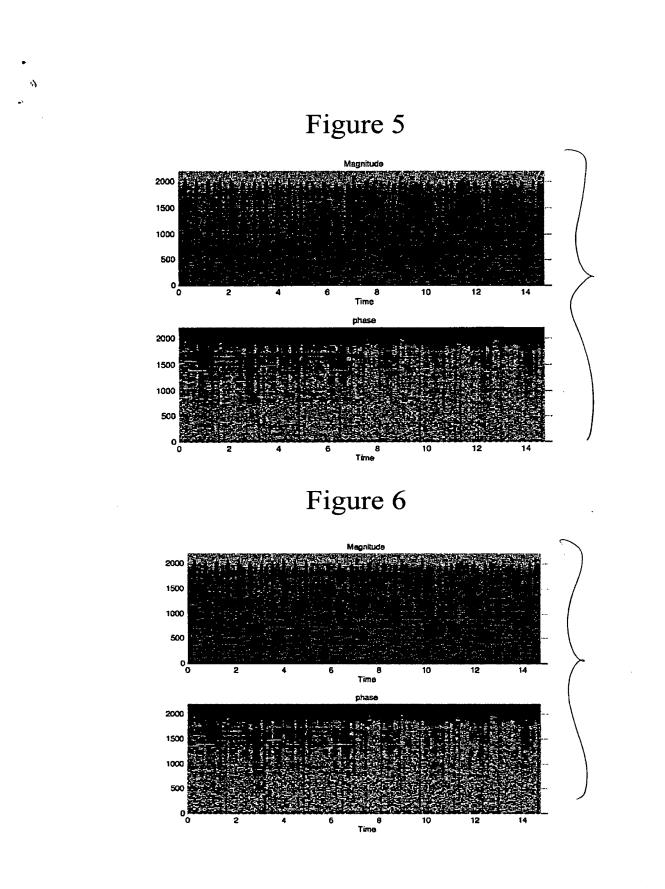








۔ ھ



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

000687.00300/35630928v1

Sony Ex. 1002 - Page 182

Figure 7

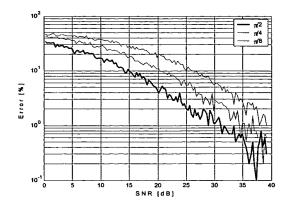
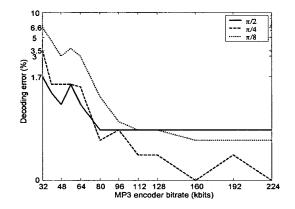


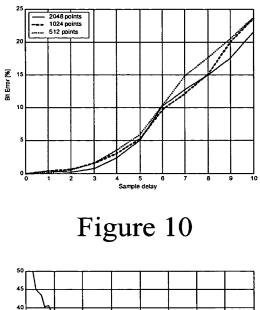
Figure 8

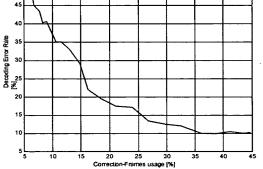


000687.00300/35630928v1

۵)



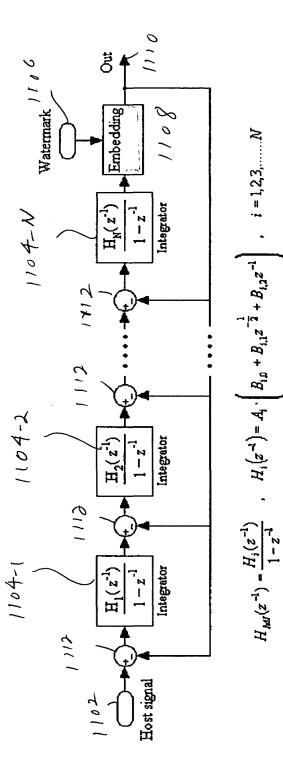




\$

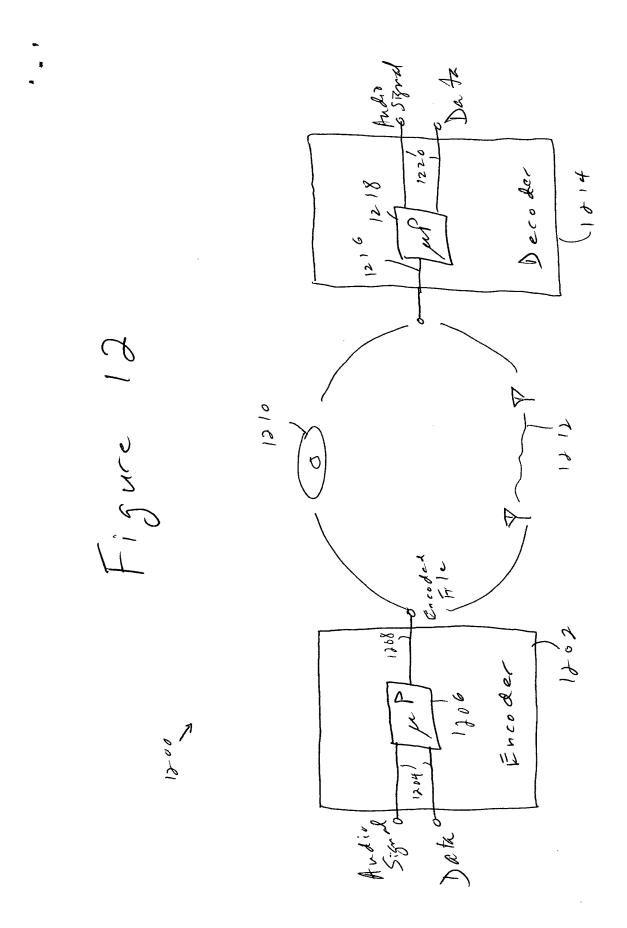
Figure 11

÷



11003

000687.00300/35630928v1



-

_					-			·				•
	Application or Docket Number											
	PATENT APPLICATION FEE DETERMINATION RECORD10870685Effective October 1, 200310870685											
	CLAIMS AS FILED - PART I (Column 1) (Column 2)							SMALL ENTITY OTHER				
T	TOTAL CLAIMS 28							RATE	FEE	7	RATE	FEE
FOR NUMBER FILED NUMBER EXTRA						h	BASIC FE	E 385.00				
						8	ł	X\$ 9=	72			<u> </u>
⊪—		····	1	inus 3 =	* 3	2				OR	·	·
II		NDENT CLAIM P					Ļ	X43= 129			X86=	
				<u></u>				+145=	0	OR	+290=	
± If	the difference	e in column 1 is	less than z	ero, enter	"0" in c	column 2	•	TOTAL	586	OR	TOTAL	
	Ċ	LAIMS AS A	MENDE) - PAR	ГШ						OTHER	
	•	(Column 1)	T	(Colun		(Column 3)		SMALL	ENTITY		SMALL	
AMENDMENT A		REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		PREVIO PAID F	BER	PRESENT		RATE	ADDI- TIONAL FEE		RATE	ADDI- TIONAL FEE
MQ	Total	*	Minus	**		=		X\$ 9=		OR	X\$18=	
ME	Independent	* .	Minus	***		=		X43=		OR	X86=	
	FIRST PRESE	ENTATION OF MI	JLTIPLE DE	PENDENT	CLAIM		\vdash		<u> </u>			
		,	L	+145= TOTAL	ļ	OR	+290= TOTAL					
							A	DDIT. FEE		OR	ADDIT. FEE	
		(Column 1) CLAIMS	1	(Colurr		(Column 3)	_					
MENDMENT B		REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		NUME PREVIO PAID F	IER USLY	PRESENT EXTRA		RATE	ADDI- TIONAL FEE		RATE	ADDI- TIONAL FEE
MON	Total	*	Minus	**	•	=		X\$ <u>9</u> =		OR	X\$18=	
	Independent	*	Minus	. ***		=	·	X43=			X86=	
٢	FIRST PRESE	NTATION OF MU	ILTIPLE DEF	PENDENT	CLAIM		F			OR		
							Ľ	+145= TOTAL		OR	+290= TOTAL	<u> </u>
							AD	DIT. FEE		OR ,	ADDIT. FEE	
		(Column 1)	1	(Colum		(Column 3)		· · ·		_		
AMENDMENT C	•	CLAIMS REMAINING AFTER AMENDMENT		HIGHE NUMB PREVIOU PAID F	er Usly	PRESENT EXTRA		RATE	ADDI- TIONAL FEE		RATE	ADDI- TIONAL FEE
MQ	Total	*	Minus	**		=		X\$ 9=		OR	X\$18=	
MEN	Independent	*	Minus	***		=		X43≑		_ t	X86=	
[▲]	FIRST PRESE	NTATION OF ML		PENDENT	CLAIM					OR	~00=	· · ·
								145=		OR	+290=	
- ** ji	the "Highest Nur	mn 1 is less than the mber Previously Pa	id For [®] IN THI	S SPACE is	less thar	20, enter *20.*	ADI	TOTAL DIT. FEE		OR ,	TOTAL	
		mber Previously Pa iber Previously Paic							ropriate box			· ·
	ORM PTO-875 (Rev. 10/03) Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE											

•

·